NATIONAL CONFERENCE

on

NAVIGATING THE FUTURE: INNOVATIONS IN LIBRARY SCIENCE

10th March, 2025

Shri Gajanan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Yeldari Camp
(Linguistic (Marwadi) Minority Institute)

Toshniwal Arts, Commerce & Science College, Sengaon

Tq: Sengaon, Dist. Hingoli-431542 (MS)
(Re-accredited by NAAC with 'B++' Grade)
Website: www.toshniwalcollege.ac.in
Affiliated to

Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY

Edited by
Dr. R. R. Paithankar
Librarian
Toshniwal Arts Commerce and Science College, Sengaon

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359 - Peer Reviewed Journal | Impact Factor 6.325

Establishment -1993

NATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON
Navigating The Future: Innovations In Library Science

Organized By

Department of Library

Toshniwal Arts, Commerce & Science College, Sengaon
Tq: Sengaon, Dist. Hingoli-431542 (MS)
(*Re-accredited by NAAC with 'B++' Grade*)
Affiliated to **Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded**

Edited By

Dr. Rajiv R. Paithankar
Librarian
Toshniwal Arts, Commerce & Science College, Sengaon

Published By

Taran Publication
New Delhi

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
Volume -6 , Issue 3 (Special Issue March 2025)

JOURNAL DETAILS

Name of Journal	**International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology**
e-ISSN	**2582-7359**
Subject	**Multidisciplinary**
Publisher	**Taran Publication**
Impact Factor	**6.325**
Website	**www.ijmrtjournal.com**
Contact Number	**8950448770, 9996906285**
Country of Publication	**India**
Editor-in-Chief	**Dr. Mandeep Kaur**

INDEX

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

"BLOCKCHAIN AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: A NEW ERA OF SECURITY AND TRANSPARENCY IN LIBRARY MANAGEMENT"

[1]Mr. Pravin Ramesh Mahale, [2]Dr. Bhagwan R. Doke

[1]Research Student , Department Of Library Science
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marthwada University, Chh. Sambhajinagar
[2]Librarian
Dagdojirao Deshmukh college waluj, Chh. Sambhajinagar.

Abstract:

In today's digital age, library management faces numerous challenges, including data security, privacy, transparency, and digital rights protection. Blockchain technology has emerged as a promising solution to these issues. Aligned with the theme "Navigating the Future: Innovations in Library Science," blockchain has the potential to transform how libraries operate. As a decentralized and secure digital ledger, blockchain prevents the alteration or deletion of stored information, ensuring the integrity of library records. Smart contracts enhance digital rights management, making it an effective tool for protecting copyrights of e-books and research papers. Additionally, blockchain facilitates secure membership management, safeguarding user data while preventing unauthorized access. It can also improve transparency in handling library funds and donations. Despite its benefits, implementing blockchain in library systems comes with challenges such as high costs, the need for technical expertise, and privacy concerns. However, its potential to enhance security, transparency, and efficiency makes it a groundbreaking advancement in library science. Blockchain introduces new possibilities for managing data, ensuring decentralized control, and protecting intellectual property. By incorporating blockchain into digital rights management, membership registration, fund allocation, and research authentication, libraries can become more reliable and secure. Yet, its adoption will require financial investment, specialized knowledge, and strategic measures to address privacy issues. Looking ahead, blockchain is poised to become an integral part of library management, marking a significant step forward in the field of information science.

Keyword: Blockchain, Transparency, Immutability, Decentralization, Security, Smart Contracts

Intruduction:

Libraries serve as more than just book repositories; they are vital institutions for knowledge dissemination. With the growing impact of technology, traditional library management systems face multiple challenges, including data security, privacy concerns, and efficient resource management. In response, blockchain technology has emerged as a secure, transparent, and decentralized solution. In the 21st century, rapid technological advancements and the vast expansion of digital information have transformed libraries and information management systems. Digital libraries, online databases, and evolving methods of information exchange have made library operations more dynamic. However, these advancements have also introduced challenges related to data security, privacy, reliability, and transparency. To overcome these obstacles, innovative technologies are being explored, with blockchain standing out as a cutting-edge solution for ensuring data integrity and security. Blockchain operates as a decentralized ledger system, securely recording transactions while preventing unauthorized alterations or deletions. Its application in library management could enhance membership registration, book cataloging, research paper authentication, and transparent fund management. By integrating blockchain, libraries can create a more secure, transparent, and efficient system to address modern challenges. Although implementation may present certain challenges, blockchain is poised to play a transformative role in the future of library management.

Blockchain Technology: Concept and Functionality

➢ What is Blockchain?

Blockchain is a secure, decentralized digital technology designed to guarantee data integrity and transparency. It operates through a chain of blocks, where each block contains specific data and is connected to the preceding block. These blocks can store digital transactions, records, or other critical information. A key characteristic of blockchain is that once data is recorded, it becomes nearly impossible to alter or erase, ensuring the security and dependability of the information.

➢ **Decentralized Ledger System:**

In conventional information management systems, data is controlled and overseen by a central authority, such as a bank, organization, or government. In contrast, blockchain functions on a decentralized ledger system, removing the necessity for intermediaries. In this framework, every computer (node) within the network holds a copy of the data, and any newly recorded information is simultaneously updated across all nodes. This decentralized approach greatly minimizes the risk of hacking or data manipulation, as altering information requires consensus from the entire network.

➢ **Smart Contracts and Their Applications:**

Smart contracts are automated agreements that execute themselves once predetermined conditions are satisfied. These contracts are written in code and function without the need for intermediaries. For example, in a library system, if a member does not return a book by the due date, a smart contract can automatically impose a fine by deducting the amount from their account. This enhances transparency and makes management more efficient. Smart contracts can be used for:

- Payment processing
- Asset transfers
- Library membership management
- Digital rights protection

➢ **Security and Transparency in Blockchain:**

Blockchain is regarded as a highly secure technology due to its foundation in cryptographic methods. Each block includes a cryptographic hash of the preceding block, ensuring data integrity. Any attempt to modify data within a block would require altering the entire chain, making it nearly infeasible. Furthermore, all transactions recorded on the blockchain are publicly accessible, promoting transparency. In the context of library management, blockchain can serve as a highly dependable solution for:

- Fund management
- Book distribution
- Authentication of research papers

Because blockchain is secure, transparent, and decentralized, it offers great advantages for library management. Smart contracts improve efficiency, while the decentralized structure safeguards data. As a result, blockchain is likely to have a major impact on information science and library management in the future.

Challenges in Traditional Library Management:

With technological progress, library management is increasingly shifting towards digital systems. However, many libraries still depend on conventional methods, which can cause security and transparency concerns. To improve the effectiveness and dependability of library management, it is important to thoroughly assess these challenges.

➢ **Lack of Data Security:**

Conventional library management systems mainly rely on paper records and local databases. However, these systems often lack robust cyber security measures, making them vulnerable to data breaches or loss. For instance, a technical failure or cyber attack on a library's database could result in the permanent loss of thousands of books and research materials.

➢ **Unauthorized Access and Data Tampering:**

Conventional library systems have weak access control measures, making them susceptible to data misuse. For example, if unauthorized individuals access the library's database, they could modify or erase crucial information without proper verification, jeopardizing data integrity and security.

➢ **Challenges in Digital Rights Protection:**

As digital libraries continue to grow, ensuring the security of e-books, research papers, and digital content has become a major challenge. Traditional systems frequently encounter issues such as:

- Plagiarism and unauthorized use of content
- Unlawful duplication of copyrighted materials
- Infringement of authors' intellectual property rights

Without sufficient protection, researchers and authors risk having their work misused or modified, which can undermine the reliability of information.

➢ **Lack of Transparency in Financial Management:**

Many libraries receive funding from educational institutions or government grants. However, conventional management systems often lack transparency, increasing the risk of fund misallocation or misuse. Without proper financial documentation, tracking expenditures and fund utilization becomes challenging.

Traditional library management systems also struggle with issues related to data security, access control, digital rights protection, and financial management. To address these challenges, modern technologies like blockchain can be implemented. Blockchain provides a secure and transparent framework, improving the reliability and efficiency of library management. Therefore, libraries should integrate blockchain-based systems to enhance security, transparency, and trust in information management.

Use of Blockchain in Library Management:

Library management has evolved beyond merely storing books, as digital tools have made it more advanced and comprehensive. However, conventional library management systems encounter challenges like data security, access control, digital rights protection, and financial transparency. Blockchain technology provides a more secure, transparent, and dependable solution to address these issues.

➢ **Information Security and Integrity:**

A key aspect of library management is maintaining the security and integrity of information. Conventional systems are vulnerable to data loss and unauthorized access. Blockchain addresses these concerns by storing data in a decentralized system. Once a record or transaction is added to the blockchain, it becomes immutable, ensuring the protection of library books, research papers, and member records.

➢ **Digital Rights Management:**

Ensuring the protection of copyrights for research papers, e-books, and other digital content is a significant challenge. In many instances, original work is duplicated without authorization or falsely attributed to others. Blockchain's smart contract system helps verify the authenticity of research papers and e-books. By recording each publication on the blockchain, authors' intellectual property rights are safeguarded, preventing unauthorized reproduction or misuse of content.

➢ **Membership Registration and Access Control:**

Traditional library systems depend on manual processes and physical documents for member registration and identity verification, which increases the risk of unauthorized access. Blockchain technology enables secure and tamper-proof storage of membership data. Smart contracts can automatically enforce membership terms and conditions, ensuring a transparent and secure system for managing both digital and physical library resources.

➢ **Fund and Donation Management:**

Libraries frequently receive financial support from educational institutions, government initiatives, and private donors. However, conventional systems often lack transparency, leading to potential fund mismanagement. By utilizing blockchain-based smart contracts, financial transactions can be securely and transparently managed. Each

transaction is permanently recorded on the blockchain, allowing donors to monitor how and where their contributions are utilized.

Blockchain technology enhances library management by ensuring security, transparency, and efficiency. It strengthens information security, safeguards digital content rights, improves access control, and promotes financial transparency. As library systems continue to digitalize, integrating blockchain can help establish a modern, secure, and reliable library management system for the future.

Challenges in Integrating Blockchain into Library Management:

While blockchain technology offers exceptional security, transparency, and efficiency, its implementation in library management comes with various challenges. Addressing these hurdles is crucial to ensuring its successful adoption and optimal utilization in libraries.

- **Technical and Financial Challenges in Blockchain Implementation:**

Deploying a blockchain system demands specialized technical expertise and a substantial financial investment. While traditional library management systems are more cost-effective, blockchain integration requires dedicated software, hardware, and skilled professionals. Budget limitations in public libraries and educational institutions often make adopting blockchain a challenging task.

- **Privacy and Data Ownership Concerns:**

Since blockchain stores data on a publicly distributed ledger, it raises issues regarding the confidentiality of sensitive information. Although permissioned blockchains can be utilized for library management, safeguarding research papers, member details, and financial transactions remains a challenge. Implementing effective technical solutions is crucial to addressing privacy concerns in library management.

- **Challenges in Widespread Adoption:**

Blockchain technology is still developing, and its successful integration requires greater awareness and trust. Library professionals who are accustomed to traditional systems may find it challenging to learn and adapt to blockchain-based processes. Moreover, the absence of clear government policies and regulations creates uncertainty for institutions considering its adoption.

The use of blockchain in libraries faces hurdles related to financial investment, technical expertise, data privacy, and large-scale implementation. However, with strategic planning and thorough research, these challenges can be addressed, leading to a more secure and efficient library management system.

Possible Solutions and Recommendations for Blockchain Implementation in Library Management:

Blockchain technology can enhance the security, transparency, and reliability of library management. However, to successfully implement it, strategic planning and well-defined policies are essential to address existing challenges.

- **Essential Steps for Successful Blockchain Implementation:**

Public blockchains store data openly, which raises confidentiality concerns. A permissioned blockchain, allowing only authorized personnel to access and modify records, offers enhanced security and privacy. To support blockchain adoption in libraries, governments and educational institutions should introduce funding initiatives. Additionally, Public-Private Partnership (PPP) models can provide financial support and resources for implementation. Training library staff is crucial for the effective use of blockchain technology. Conducting workshops, online courses, and pilot projects can help develop technical expertise and enhance blockchain literacy in the library sector.

- **Strategic Policies and Technological Integration for Library Management:**

Blockchain can verify the authenticity of research papers, e-books, and digital materials. Smart contracts can safeguard the rights of authors and publishers, preventing unauthorized content reproduction. A blockchain-based digital identity system can streamline membership registration and access control, ensuring secure user verification and preventing unauthorized access to library resources. Furthermore, blockchain can record all financial

transactions, making fund management more transparent. This allows donors, administrators, and government bodies to efficiently track fund utilization. To fully harness blockchain technology, well-defined policies, financial investment, staff training, and permissioned blockchain systems are necessary. With strategic planning and clear regulations, blockchain can enhance security, transparency, and efficiency in library management.

Conclusion:

Integrating blockchain technology into library management can enhance security, transparency, and efficiency. Traditional library systems often struggle with challenges such as data security risks, unauthorized access, digital rights violations, and a lack of financial transparency. Blockchain offers a robust solution to these issues. Its decentralized structure ensures data security, as recorded information cannot be modified or accessed without proper authorization. Smart contracts automate and optimize processes like member registration, book loans, and fund distribution, ensuring reliable and transparent transactions. Additionally, blockchain plays a vital role in digital rights management by verifying the authenticity of research papers, e-books, and other intellectual property, safeguarding authors' and publishers' rights while preventing unauthorized reproduction. For blockchain to be successfully adopted in library management, investment in technological infrastructure, financial resources, and staff training is essential. Governments and private institutions should establish policies and pilot projects to encourage blockchain-based library systems. Moreover, integrating blockchain with artificial intelligence (AI) and big data analytics can further enhance library services, making them more user-friendly and efficient. Implementing blockchain in libraries marks a major step toward the future. With proper planning, research, and strategic execution, library services can become more secure, reliable, and transparent. Embracing blockchain technology will bring long-term advantages to the academic and research communities, highlighting the need for continuous innovation and development in this field. In the coming years, libraries will evolve beyond mere information repositories, transforming into centers for knowledge exploration and digital innovation. Through technological advancements, strategic planning, and ongoing research, library management can enter a new era of efficiency and security.

References:

1. Sharma, R., & Verma, P. (2021). National blockchain strategy: Enhancing security and transparency in governance. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India.
2. Gupta, A. (2022, October 2). Maharashtra revenue department adopting blockchain for record security. Navbharat Times.
3. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY). (2021). National blockchain strategy. Government of India.
4. Madhusudhan, M., & Singh, P. (2019). Blockchain technology: Applications in Indian libraries. Library Hi Tech News, 36(9), 1-4.
5. Collins, G., & Berrueta, D. (2020). Blockchain technology and library collections: The future of digital rights management. Journal of Library Innovation, 10(1), 15-28.
6. Underwood, P. G. (2018). Potential applications of blockchain technology in libraries. Information Services & Use, 38(3), 127-131.
7. Abid, H. (2021). Uses of blockchain technologies in library services. Library Hi Tech News, 38(8), 9-11.
8. Sharma, R., & Batth, R. (2020). BLOCKLIB: Blockchain-enabled library resource sharing. Journal of Library and Information Science, 15(4), 12-18.
9. म. टा. प्रतिनिधी. (2021, सप्टेंबर 23). कागदपत्रांच्या सुरक्षिततेसाठी सीबीएसईचे ब्लॉकचेन तंत्रज्ञान. महाराष्ट्र टाइम्स.
10. सूर्यवंशी, अ. (2020, जानेवारी 18). येतेय ब्लॉकचेनचे युग!. महाराष्ट्र टाइम्स.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

BEST PRACTICES OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIES IN DIGITAL AGE

Dr. R. G. Baheti
Librarian
Smt. Radhadevi Goenka College for Women, Akola

Abstract

The global changes particularly the Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) have impact on the functioning of academic libraries. The developments in ICT have changed the users' expectation from the academic libraries in different ways. The ways to build collection and services to the end users vary from the recent past practices. To meet the end-users demands effectively, the academic libraries need to identify and adopt good practices and benchmarks. Thus, preparing guidelines in a standardized way based on the best practices employed by libraries is significant which will ultimately enhance the value based services of academic libraries. This paper discuss with best practices of academic libraries which are helpful for the effective management and deliver various services to its user and their satisfaction.

Keywords - Academic Libraries, Best Practices, Digital Era

Introduction

Library and Information Services of higher education institutions play a central role in enhancing the quality of academic and research environment. Government strive for quality and excellence in higher education and advocates for enhancing the role of Library and Information Services in improving academic environment. Library is the fulcrum of support for the entire range of academic activities on an educational campus. In today's high-tech learning environment, the library as a learning resource is taking up increasingly more academic space and time in the life of a learner. In times ahead, this will be even more so. Various accreditation institute has decided to identify the set of best practices in Library & Information Services, this is a great initiative in promoting the libraries in identifying and sharing good or best practices that can be adopted for academic environment. Best Practice may be innovative and be a philosophy, policy, strategy, program, process or practice that solves a problem or create new opportunities and positively impact on academic library performance. Institutional excellence is the aggregate of the best practices followed in different areas of academic library services and management. In general, the use of technology and innovative ideas lead to evolve best practices in library and information environment. Following best practices may be helpful to academic libraries to achieve their goals and fulfill the objective of library.

1. Management and Administration of Library
2. Collection and services
3. Extent of use services
4. Use of Technology.

1. Management and Administration of Library

Library and Information System Management is the basic and core activity which helps the user community in identifying and accessing knowledge resources in an academic institution. It also comprises the activities performed in relation to the development of vision, mission, goals and policies of the library, working hours, stock verification methods, copyright issues, membership, budgeting and reporting, resource mobilization, technical processing methods, manpower development, basic amenities and facilities as well as collection development management or information resources development, technical services, information services generation, technological, legal and copy right issues, to name a few. Active participation and periodic meetings of library advisory committee, involvement of librarian in academic activities of the institution support from the management, participation of the users, standard facilities with innovative library buildings, regular flow of resource generation, skilled and qualified staff deployment with further training, capacity building in terms of information and communication technology, information dissemination facilities etc. are a few areas where best practices can be accommodated. Following best practices may be adopt by academic libraries in management and administration of the library system.

- Observation of other library practices by institutional visits
- In service program
- Maintenance of service area
- Resource Generation through web resources and external membership
- Staff promotional practice
- Special deposits scheme
- Student internship programme
- Earn while learn programme

Collection and Services

Technology is changing how we collect, store and access materials. Future for libraries therefore lies in a policy of access rather than ownership, as most material will be in electronic form in future and due to economic grounds. Best practices in collection development would include a well defined Collection Development/Management policy that ensures access to peer reviewed journals procured by individual and/or consortia approach as well as networked access to documents of all types available in other academic libraries through inter-institutional cooperation; and a well thought of weeding policy in the libraries so as to maintain an active balanced collection. In the context of Library and Information Services (LIS), the library/information center should provide appropriate services geared to the different requirements of different user groups' students, teachers, researchers, etc in the academic libraries. Following best practices must be adopt by libraries in the area of collection and information services.

- Compact storage of less collection
- Collection Development in different formats
- Library book exhibition
- Extended library opening hours and services
- Collection enhancement in hybrid library

2. Extent of the Use of Services

Different skills and approaches are required for assessing the user's specific requirements. Satisfying with the existing services would not promote the standards and quality of information services. Hence continuous user promotion and information literacy programs have to be launched with novel ideas to enhance the use of services. Besides the traditional user education and feedback of the users, there are a few user education and use measurement practices which are essential for academic libraries. For a better and qualitative information service the academic libraries need to play significant role**.** They have to build the users' trust in the academic library services and to get them to use the services to capture information once, and then to share it across all relevant services to make information widely available, and to provide equal access to all. They have to achieve consistency in information provision, e.g. by establishing a common look and feel across academic libraries. To provide a range of information tools to access so users can choose to the available options.

- User Education and orientation (Information literacy programme)
- Initiation to fresher (Information Literacy Program)
- Library best user award
- User feedback practice through different formats.

3. Use of Information Technology in Libraries

The impact of Information Technology (IT) is enormous and global in its magnitude. IT has become an integral part of all aspects of the academic library. IT has profoundly affected academic library operations, information resources, services, and staff skills requirements and users expectations. IT has virtually unlimited potential for variety of useful applications in academic libraries as it significantly contributes to improved quality, increased productivity, more efficient operations, better resource sharing and more effective services to the users. The proper exploitation of new technologies in library is no longer a matter of choice but a matter of survival in an era of rapidly changing technology and global knowledge society. Library Services need to reach to the user desktops with the use of Technology. Academic libraries that are using technology in their libraries spelt out their best practices with specific goals and objectives, the process they adopted, the impact of the practice on the end user and the resources and skills that required using technology etc.These best practices need to be constantly updated as the implementation of Information Technology Tools are used in academic libraries with the changes that are taking place in the Information Technology applications. Libraries are encouraged to help in adding value to the existing practices or add new practices that they are adopting for the end user benefit in providing new and improved services. Following best practices can be adopt by academic libraries to huge use of resources and services.

- Information retrieval through Web OPAC
- Campus-wide local area network (LAN) facility
- Broad band Internet Center
- Library homepage for Information dissemination
- Dynamic Library Website
- User feedback through library homepage
- 24/7 Access to e-resources
- Access to Digital repository through library website
- Web OPAC

Conclusion

Best practice in simple term known as the practice which pave the way for enhancing the existing function and help in effective implementation or use of the process. Use of technology in designing and delivering the information products and services is always made good results in academic library. It has to be encouraged for wider adaptation of all higher education institutions. Hence adopting new techniques and tools in imparting user education may be of best practice in extent of use of library services. Developing digital repositories with subscribed subject content, open sources and institutional information and customizing as to the internal requirements with remote access is one of the globally adopted best practice in large libraries. Disseminating information through library website/ homepage in a networked environment is made possible due to the advent of technology and this has to be adopted in our academic libraries. The best practices outlined in the document will be reviewed periodically and the up to date policies and practices will be framed.

References

1. Best practice. Available at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Best practices
2. Kulkarni, S.A. Best Practices in College Libraries. National Seminar on Library and Information Services in Changing Era, 22-23 January 2009. p.273-281.
3. NAAC- Best practices in Library and Information Services, case presentations, Best practices series- NAAC-2006.
4. Gurav Shivajirao D. (Jan 2015) : Best Practices developed and adopted in Academic Libraries, Proceedings of UGC Sponsored National conference on Challenges in 21st Century Librarianship, Shirur (M.S.) : Chandmal Tarachand Bora College ; 9th – 10th January 2015, p.110.
5. Vyas, S. D. (2009) Best Practices in Academic Libraries in India: A Study. In: proceeding of International Conference on Academic Library. 2009, 5th-8th Oct.. India, New Delhi. Delhi University Library System, University of Delhi.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

APPLICATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE IN DOCUMENT PRESERVATION: INSIGHTS FOR INDIAN LIBRARIES

[1]Mr. Sumedh Shamrao Gajbe, [2]Dr. Sangharsh Shamrao Gajbe, [3]Dr. Ravikant N. Mahindkar

[1]Librarian
Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's
Sahebrao Shankarao Dhamdhere Arts & Commerce College
Talegaon Dhamdhere, Tal. Shirur, Dist. Pune
[2]Librarian
South Indian Children's Education Society's
Degree College of Arts, Science & Commerce
Jambhul Phata, Chikloli Ambarnath (W)
[3]Librarian
Arts and Commerce College, Jarud Dist.- Amravati

Abstract

Libraries are depositories of knowledge, culture, and history. Libraries are centres of ancient heritage in India, and there are documents of a great historical, cultural and literary significance. Document preservation is not just a technical task; it's a cultural imperative. Other avenues of research, such as archaeological science, which has developed methods for studying, conserving, and restoring ancient artifacts, could inform library preservation by sharing valuable techniques and methodologies. This review discusses the incorporation of archaeological science in the preservation of Indian libraries, the techniques used, challenges faced, and potential solutions that could pave the way forward.

Keywords: Document Preservation in India, Archaeological Science and Libraries, Manuscript Conservation Techniques, Heritage Document Management, Traditional and Scientific, Preservation Methods

1. Introduction

India's libraries include ancient manuscripts, palm leaf inscriptions, handwritten records and colonial documents. With time, these documents face degradation from environmental elements, biological decay, and improper handling. While traditional library science has long focused on cataloging and storage, preservation is increasingly demanding interdisciplinary approaches, like those of archaeology. Although related in principle, archaeological science, which preserves delicate historical objects, offers methods that can be translated to the library context in preserving ancient and rare manuscripts.

2. Archaeological Science in Document Preservation

Archaeological science involves the excavation, conservation, and analysis of material remains from past cultures. The study of degradation processes and the impacts on the environment, as well as the development of scientific techniques for conservation, is included. The same principles can be applied in case of document preservation, particularly in the context of ancient manuscripts, rare books, and archival collections in Indian libraries.

3. Role of Archaeological Science in Library Preservation

3.1 Material Analysis and Dating:

Material analysis and dating techniques from archaeological science are essential for sustaining our understanding of the past as encoded in ancient documents. By analyzing the makeup of the materials that make up paper, palm leaves, ink and bindings, conservators learn where the materials are from, how they were made, the environmental history around them. Radiocarbon dating and other such techniques allow researchers to analyze organic materials (that is, once-living things) to determine a date of death, and palaeographic analysis traces the evolution of handwriting and scripts. For ceramics, for example, thermoluminescence dating can also be used, or for paper and parchments to understand the heat to which they have been exposed. These methods assist in document authentication and inform measures for preservation, particularly in protecting India's rich manuscript heritage.

3.2 Environmental Monitoring and Control

Environmental monitoring and control, which aids in preserving archaeological sites, is also crucial for the preservation of historical documents in libraries. Just as archaeologists protect certain artifacts by controlling temperature, humidity and light, libraries must create stable conditions so that paper, palm leaves and parchment won't deteriorate. High humidity, monsoons and pollution in Indian libraries can lead to mold, fading ink, brittle paper and insects. It is not just ink that can damage documents; too much light, particularly UV rays, can also be harmful. Using techniques adapted from excavation, libraries can create systems to measure and modify environmental variables in order to preserve their collections for posterity.

3.3 Biological Threat Management

The management of biological threats, central to preserving archaeological artefacts, is also essential in libraries where ancient documents and manuscripts are indeed susceptible to infestation by fungi, bacteria and insects. There are plenty of filters and sorts for not specifying as standard, which archaeologists go through to identify microbial colonies, molds, and fungal growth on excavated organic artifacts — those recovered from damp conditions, wetlands, or buried environments — to have these results mitigated through biological analysis techniques. Similar practices are being adapted in libraries to identify the types of fungal spores or insect larvae on paper, palm leaf manuscripts, or parchment that will help determine information on localized treatment with controlled sterilization techniques (e.g., fumigation, UV sterilization, safe biocidal treatments). Particularly in Indian libraries, where tropical climates accelerate biological decay, integrating archaeological microbial management methods ensures early detection, scientific diagnosis, and preservation-friendly disinfection, ultimately preserving both the physical integrity and historical content of fragile documents.

3.4 Document Conservation Techniques

Document conservation techniques, adapted from archaeological methods used to preserve ancient artifacts and murals, are essential for protecting fragile documents in Indian libraries. Techniques like deacidification slow paper aging, while consolidation strengthens delicate pages and bindings. Surface cleaning, borrowed from preserving frescoes, gently removes dirt and pollutants. For severely damaged documents, materials like polyethylene glycol (PEG) or special resins help stabilize and repair fragile sections, especially in palm leaf manuscripts. These adapted techniques help Indian libraries preserve rare and valuable historical documents for future generations.

4. Preservation of Documents Challenges and Opportunities

4.1 Climatic and Environmental Challenges

India's varied weather also makes it harder to preserve documents. Coastal areas suffer accelerated degradation due to high humidity, deserts due to extreme temperatures and urban areas due to pollution. Driven by its experience in preserving sites around the world under different environmental conditions, archaeological science provides climate-specific preservation methods.

4.2 Cultural and Historical Document Types

Palm leaf manuscripts: Traditional Indian text format can be inscribed on treated palm leaves and is one of the most vulnerable formats to gather damage due to humidity, pests and mechanical damage, requiring both indigenous care techniques and modern scientific preservation.

Bhojpatra scripts: Texts from ancient times written on Bhojpatra (birch bark), mostly in Himalayan areas, susceptible to cracking and ink fading, preserved through climate regulation and surface stabilization techniques.

Colonial archives: Official records from the British era, typically on brittle, acidic paper, needing deacidification, digitization and biological threat management.

Handwritten Persian and Arabic records: Manuscript and legal documents in handwritten Persian and Arabic: Used for manuscripts and legal documents rich in calligraphy, facing ink fading, paper brittleness, and insect damage; Conservation methods used: Ink analysis, controlled environment storage, and consolidation techniques.

Temple grants and copper plate inscriptions: Historical records engraved on copper plates, preserved through surface cleaning, corrosion management, and protective coatings to prevent further metal decay.

4.3 Integration of Traditional Knowledge

traditional knowledge with archaeological science creates a well-rounded approach to preserving historical documents in Indian libraries. Ancient preservation techniques, like using neem leaves to repel insects and applying natural oils to prevent palm leaf cracking, complement modern conservation methods. Traditional paper-making practices using natural fibers and herbs also offer valuable insights for preserving old manuscripts. By blending these traditional practices with modern scientific techniques such as climate control and advanced conservation, libraries can develop culturally appropriate and effective strategies to protect India's rich documentary heritage.

5. National Library of India, Kolkata

The National Library of India, located in Kolkata, is the largest library in India, housing over 2.2 million books, manuscripts, maps, and historical documents. Its collection spans centuries, including rare Bengali, Persian, Sanskrit, and Arabic manuscripts, colonial-era documents, rare maps, and newspapers.

5.1 Conservation and Preservation Approach

The National Library of India actively integrates scientific conservation techniques, some adapted from archaeological science, in the preservation of these invaluable records. The approach combines modern scientific methods with traditional conservation practices used in Indian manuscript preservation.

Technique	Inspired by/Linked to Archaeology	Application in Document Preservation
Material Analysis	Archaeological analysis of ancient pottery, stone, and organic artifacts	Identifying paper fibers, ink composition, and adhesives used in manuscripts and colonial documents
Biological Decontamination	Microbial analysis used in excavations	Identification and treatment of fungal, bacterial, and insect infestations using safe chemical fumigation
pH Testing and De-acidification	Soil chemistry techniques in archaeological digs	Measuring acidity of old paper and using de-acidification sprays to extend document lifespan
Climate Control Chambers	Environmental management at archaeological sites (caves, burial sites)	Controlling temperature, humidity, and light in rare book rooms and archival vaults
Surface Cleaning Techniques	Artifact cleaning and stabilization methods used in archaeology	Gentle dry cleaning, with soft brushes and specialized erasers, to remove dirt from fragile paper and palm leaves
Spectral Imaging	Imaging techniques from archaeological site mapping	Use of **multispectral imaging** to recover faded text, especially in manuscripts affected by ink fading or water damage
Document Digitization	Digital archaeology techniques for recording excavated artifacts	Systematic digitization using high-resolution cameras and 3D scanning to create digital archives for public access

5.2 Manuscript Conservation Laboratory

The National Library has established a conservation laboratory that works closely with experts from the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI). This lab applies techniques used for conserving archaeological manuscripts, temple inscriptions, and metal records to paper documents and books.

6. Conclusion

The integration of archaeological science into Indian library preservation presents immense opportunities for protecting the country's documentary heritage. By blending archaeological techniques with modern technologies and indigenous preservation practices, libraries can develop robust, sustainable preservation frameworks. However, there is a need for more collaborative research between archaeologists, conservators, library scientists, and digital preservation specialists. Cross-training programs and the establishment of Heritage Science Centres within libraries can further institutionalize the interdisciplinary approach.

References

1. Agrawal, O. P. (1995). Preservation of Manuscripts and Rare Books. Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts.
2. Archaeological Survey of India (ASI). (2021). Conservation Protocols for Organic Artifacts and Manuscripts. *ASI Heritage Conservation Bulletin*, 17(2), 45-58. [https://asi.nic.in]
3. Balasubramanian, R. (2017). Preservation and Conservation of Palm Leaf Manuscripts: A Case Study of Saraswathi Mahal Library. *Indian Journal of Library and Information Science*, 11(1), 24-35. [DOI: 10.5958/0976-2469.2017.00004.X]
4. Choudhary, R. (2018). Scientific Preservation of Manuscripts: Traditional and Modern Techniques. International Journal of Library Science, 6(2), 45-51. Link
5. Choudhury, P. (2021). Archaeological Science and the Preservation of Historical Documents at the National Library of India. *Indian Journal of Library Science*, 15(4), 45-57. [DOI: 10.5958/0976-2469.2021.00045.8]
6. Mukherjee, A. (2014). Role of Archaeological Science in Heritage Preservation. Indian Journal of Archaeology, 3(1), 23-32.
7. National Library of India. (2022). Annual Report: Preservation and Digitization Initiatives. Ministry of Culture, Government of India. https://www.nationallibrary.gov.in
8. National Mission for Manuscripts. (2017). Conservation Manual. New Delhi: Ministry of Culture, Government of India. Link
9. National Mission for Manuscripts. (2022). Annual Report: Preservation Initiatives in Major Manuscript Libraries. Ministry of Culture, Government of India. [https://www.namami.gov.in]
10. Roy, C. (2020). Preserving India's Documentary Heritage: Challenges and Innovations. Library Herald, 58(3), 345-360. [DOI: 10.5958/0976-2469.2020.00035.5]
11. Sharma, P. (2021). Integrated Conservation: Archaeology Meets Library Science. Heritage Conservation Journal, 9(1), 59-72. Link
12. Singh, M. (2022). Ancient Documents Preservation: Scientific and Traditional Approaches. Indian Journal of Library and Information Science, 16(2), 120-135. [DOI: 10.31741/ijlis.v16.i2]
13. Subramaniam, G. (2020). Heritage Preservation at Saraswathi Mahal Library: A Blend of Traditional and Scientific Techniques. *Journal of Heritage Conservation Science*, 8(2), 67-78. Link
14. Tripathi, S., & Agarwal, R. (2019). Archaeological Techniques in Document Preservation: A Case for Indian Libraries. Journal of Heritage Science, 7(1), 12-18. Link

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

BIBLIOMETRIC ANALYSIS: IMPORTANT STEPS AND GUIDELINES

[1]Mr. Aknath R.Wathore, [2]Dr. Ganpat R. Pawar
[1]Ph.D.Research Scholar,
School of Media Studies centre ,S.R.T.M.U.Nanded, Maharashtra
[2]Ph.D.Research Guide & Librarian
Shri Shivaji College,Hingoli,Dist. Hingoli, Maharashtra

Abstracts: Bibliometric analysis is a study carried out on systematic literature for the identification of patterns, trends, and impacts within a certain field shedding light on the emerging areas in that field. The major steps include data collection from relevant databases, data cleaning and refining, and subjecting data to various bibliometric methods. Bibliometric analysis is an increasingly popular and thorough technique for examining and assessing massive amounts of scientific data, which is being used more and more in research. It also provides reliable step-by-step instructions for performing bibliometric analysis. The suitable use of bibliometric analysis as an alternative to systematic literature reviews. This entry is a useful tool for learning about the methods and approaches that may be used to perform research studies that use bibliometric analysis, particularly in the field of academic study.

Kewords: Bibliometric analysis, Main steps of Bibliometric analysis, Guidelines, Limitations

1. Introduction:

Bibliometric analysis has gained immense popularity in the fields of academic research in recent years. However, many researchers still lack the skills to conduct a start-to-end bibliometric analysis. Bibliometrics reflects its applicability in handling a vast amount of scientific data and its significant contribution to research impact. Numerous variables, including the development, accessibility, and availability. Databases like Google Scholar, Scopus, and Web of Science are responsible for this popularity.

First, the term bibliometric was introduced in the 1930s by the Belgian documentalist Otlet and was reinvented and made popular by Pritchard in 1969. In that same year, Nalimove proposed the term scientometrics. Although in those years there were some differences between the two fields, nowadays both terms, bibliometrics and scientometrics, are synonyms. Academically, bibliometric analysis is for many other purposes, including uncovering emerging trends in article and journal performance, collaboration patterns, research constituents, and exploring the intellectual construction of a given domain within the existing literature. Though rigorous efforts to make sense of vast unstructured cumulative scientific knowledge. Although bibliometric analysis has many advantages, it is still a relatively new tool in research, and its full potential remains untapped. Bibliometric analysis for academics across all fields, including the principles, methods, processes, supporting details, and explanations.

2. The main steps for bibliometric analysis .-

To conduct a bibliometric analysis, clearly define the research objective to address specific issues or inquiries, thus maintaining a focused and relevant analysis, and utilize a variety of databases such as Scopus, Web of Science, and Google Scholar. To conduct a complete literature search, use Zotero or Mendeley to organize data and create a comprehensive dataset in the preferred format. Afterward, ensure the accuracy of data by removing duplicate author names and completing necessary metadata using tools like R or Python, then select appropriate bibliometric methodologies that align with study objectives, such as co-citation analysis or bibliographic coupling, and use software like VOSViewer or CiteSpace. VOSViewer is software for creating and viewing bibliographic maps. These tools analyze and visualize networks of co-citations, co-authorship, keywords. Advanced visualization techniques allow to explore and analyze large quantities of data efficiently. Utilize these tools to conduct bibliometric analysis and identify patterns and trends within the literature. Bibliometrics is a valuable tool for researchers who require advanced methods to analyze and visualize the structural aspects of scientific literature.

Systematic conducting of bibliometric analysis as proposed methodologies for scientific literature. This process has seven step-by-step components contributing to gaining insight and identifying trends within a specific research domain.

Step 1 The researcher should define the research objectives. The primary expected outcome is a set of well-defined research questions and objectives that will guide the subsequent stages of analysis.

Step 2 The researcher should conduct the literature search and download the dataset. This phase collects relevant literature from popular databases such as Web of Science, Scopus, and Google Scholar. Tools like EndNote, Mendeley, and Zotero are instruments in organizing and managing these references.

Step 3 It should clean the data and pertain to processing. This step involves tasks such as removing duplicate entries in author names, programming languages and tools like R and Python or simpler tools like Excel. The outcome is a refined and accurate dataset ready for detailed analysis.

Step 4 The researcher should select the bibliometric technique. Techniques such as co-citation analysis, co-word analysis, and bibliographic coupling are considered during this stage. Software tools like VOSviewer and CiteSpace assist in identifying the most suitable techniques. The expected outcome is to identify the subsequent data analysis.

Step5 the researcher should run the data. This stage uses methodologies like R, Python VOSviewer, and CiteSpace to reveal insights and patterns embedded within the body of literature, as mentioned before. The primary outcomes are extract meaningful insights and identifying trends and patterns in the research fields.

Step 6 The researcher should visualize the results. The visualization aims to create graphical representations of the analysis results to aid their interpretation and presentation.

Step 7 The researcher should interpret and report. This report is typically draughted using software such as MS Word. The expected outcome is a detailed and insightful report that provides recommendations and highlights significant trends and patterns identified through the bibliometric analysis.

All steps mentioned separately, in the bibliometric analysis process are integral to thoroughly understanding the research landscape. The use of specialized tools and software at various stages further enhances the accuracy and efficiency of the analysis, ultimately leading to a comprehensive and informative report

Step	Guidelines	Question to Consider
Define Research Objectives	Clearly outline the objectives of the bibliometric analysis.	specific research questions or problems
Literature Search and Data Collection	Collect relevant literature from reputable databases.	Ensure a comprehensive and Relevant dataset.
Data Cleaning and Preprocessing	accuracy and consistency of the data	Handle duplicates and inconsistent author names
Selection of Bibliometric Techniques	Choose techniques that align with the research objectives.	Which bibliometric techniques are most suitable for my research
Data Analysis	Analysis using the selected techniques	Which software tools will use for the analysis
Visualization	visual representations of the data to aid interpretation.	visualizations make findings clear and more impactful.
Interpretation and Reporting	prepare a comprehensive report	findings and their implications

3. Methodologies and Explanations

Bibliometric analysis involves two main approaches: performance analysis and science mapping.

3.1 Performance Analysis

Performance analysis examines the contributions of research constituents to a given field. Performance analysis can be found in most reviews, even in those that do not engage in science mapping, because it is a standard practice in reviews to present the performance of different research constituents. e.g., authors, institutions, countries, and journals.

3.2 Science Mapping: Science mapping examines the relationships between research constituents. The analysis pertains to the intellectual interactions and structural connections among research constituents. The techniques for science mapping include citation analysis, co-citation analysis, bibliographical coupling, co-word analysis, and co-authorship analysis. Such techniques, when combined with network analysis, are instrumental in presenting the bibliometric structure and the intellectual structure of the research field.

3.2.1 Citation Analysis

Citation analysis is a basic technique for science mapping that operates on the assumption citations reflect intellectual linkages between publications. One publication cites the other; in this analysis, the impact of a publication is determined by the number of citations that it receives. The analysis enables the most influential publications in a research field to be ascertained.

Co-citation Analysis:

Co-citation analysis is a technique for science mapping that assumes publications that are cited together frequently are similar thematically. The analysis can be issued to reveal the intellectual structure of the research field. In a co-citation network, two publications are connected when they co-occur in the reference list of another publication. However, co-citation analysis concentrates on highly cited publications.

Bibliographic Coupling:

Bibliographic coupling is a technique for science mapping that operates on the assumption that publications share common references in their content. The analysis concentrates on the division of publications into thematic clusters based on shared references and is best used within a specific timeframe.

Co-word analysis:

The word co-word analysis is a technique that examines the actual content of the publication itself. The words in a co-word analysis are often derived from “author keywords,” and in their absence, notable words can also be extracted from article titles, abstracts, and full texts for the analysis.

Co-authorship Analysis:

Co-authorship analysis examines the interactions among scholars in a research field. Co-authorship is a formal way of intellectual collaboration among scholars. It is therefore important to understand how scholars interact amongst themselves, including associated author attributes such as affiliated institutions and countries. The analysis can shed light on clustered research among scholars from a particular region, and such insights can be used to justify and spark new research among scholars in under represented regions.

Limitations of Bibliometric Analysis

Limitations may lead to biased findings as they may not cover all relevant material. Thus, one of the key criteria for determining bibliometric analysis measures literature search depth. To ensure this, a multilateral search approach is crucial. The strategy ensures diverse literature coverage from databases including Web of Science, Scopus, and Google Scholar, each with unique indexing standards. Conference proceedings, theses, and technical reports are examples of grey literature that might be incorporated to capture important research that conventional databases would not index. Furthermore, the dataset will only become more relevant and comprehensive if precisely relevant

specialists are included in the process of assessing the literature and search technique. By doing this, the researcher minimizes bias by making sure that pertinent material is not overlooked.

Regarding the software tools, technological bias is another problem that needs to be addressed. Some software programs will encode in the data they produce, only producing the outcomes that the programmers anticipated since they are closer to what is thought of as the "expected" result of these software technologies. This shows limitations in a software application may have unexpected consequences for the analysis's findings. Understanding the capabilities and features of each tool chosen is necessary.

It highlights how the inherent limits of any one tool can be lessened to achieve the ideal workability balance in the analysis by combining multiple tools, including R, Python, VOSviewer, and CiteSpace. However, to make sure the analysis is solid and trustworthy, results obtained using various techniques should be confirmed. Additionally, one strategy to overcome technological bias is to update and improve software tools to incorporate the newest algorithms and techniques. To maintain integrity in research stages to make the results reproducible, it is important to document the methods and tools utilized in a clear manner, along with any potential restrictions.

Conclusion

It concludes that bibliometric analysis is one of the important scientific methods. It is available for scientists and young researchers aiming to review an enormous dimension of research with highly useful software and databases. Increasing importance of Such techniques with the rising field of artificial intelligence and big data. Bibliometric analysis include methodologies, techniques, recent improvements made in the analysis, and much more. Deciding which method to choose is crucial at each step in the process of bibliometric analysis since it will determine the data inputs and results from the same.

References

1. Donthu, N.; Kumar, S.; Pandey, N.; Lim, W.M. (2021) Research Constituents, Intellectual Structure, and Collaboration Patterns in Journal of International Marketing: An Analytical Retrospective. J. Int. Mark., 29, 1–25.
2. Donthu, N.; Kumar, S.; Pattnaik, D. (2020) Forty-five years of Journal of Business Research: A bibliometric analysis. J. Bus. Res., 109, 1–14.
3. Devrajan G. (1997). Bibliometric studies, New Delhi: Ess Ess Publication.
4. Gaur, A. and Kumar, M. (2018). A systematic approach to conducting a review study: An assessment of content analysis in 25 years of IB research in the Journal of World Business, 53(2), 280-289.
5. Kumar P.S.G. (2004) Research method and statistical techniques: B.R. Publication,
6. Delhi.
7. Khan, M.A.; Pattnaik, D.; Ashraf, R.; Ali, I.; Kumar, S.; Donthu, N. (2021) Value of special issues in the journal of business research: A bibliometric analysis. J. Bus. Res. 125, 295–313.
8. Pritchard, A. (1969). Statistical bibliography or bibliometrics. J. Doc., 25, 348–349.
9. Sengupta, I. N. (1985). Bibliometrics: A bird's-eye view. IASLIC Bulletin, 30 (4), 167-174.
10. Shanmugam, T. (2011). Bibliometric Analysis of the Indian Journal of Chemistry. Libr Philos Pract (E-J).
11. Verma, S.; Gustafsson, (2020) Investigating the emerging COVID-19 research trends in the field of business and management: A bibliometric analysis approach. J. Bus. Res., 118, 253–261.
12. Waghmode, S. S., & Urkudkar, S. H. (2016). Authorship Pattern and Collaborative Research in Indian Journal of Biotechnology: A Bibliometric Study. Research Directions, 4(3), 1-10.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

IMPORTANCE OF DIGITAL INFORMATION, THE PUBLIC DOMAIN AND DIGITAL COPYRIGHT IN ACADEMIC LIBRARY

Dr. Pranali Pete
Librarian, Takshashila Mahavidyalaya
Amravati.

Introduction:

The world Intellectual Property Organization solicits studies in an expanding field of activities ranging from the Internet, health care all aspects of science and technology, literature and the arts, patent systems and access to drug care, genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore. Intellectual property such as licensed software is clearly protected by several legal mechanisms such as patents, copyright or trade secret. Faced by digital piracy and illicit copying, proprietary software producers in addition frequently restrict or limit use. The physics of piracy of the intangible are different from the physics of the tangible. This is very fundamental point but is beyond the present scope. It serves to illustrate, however, that there are a number of unresolved problems in the borderlands of law and ethics.

There can be a never ending debate on the status of public domain. Whether the public domain is a virtual wasteland of undeserving detritus or the font of all new creation has always been a matter of intellectual yet legal concern. Those who adhere to the former perspective to not worry about "threats" to this domain any more than they would worry about scavengers who go to garbage dumps to look for the abandoned faculty. Some believes that propertizing value residing in the public domain might produce social benefit, while others regards propertization itself as the main threat, to the public domain.

Public Domain: In the digital environment:

The impact of the convergence of the technologies of computing and telecommunication on societies, economics and educational institutions, will undoubtedly be profound. Like other major shifts in communications the full effect will probably not be known for generations. The territory is unmapped, and any reports from the frontier can only provide partial and provisional information to guide. (Edwards, 2015)

The public domain seems an undifferentiated blob of unnamed size and dimensions. The public domain focuses on one or a small number of its component parts or traits. The public domain consists, of a vast and diverse assortment of contents. The public domain is, different sizes at different times and in different countries. Sometimes the public domain grows, sometime it shrikes as when the European union promulgated a directive requiring EU member states to protect the content of databases. The public domain has some murky areas too.

Access may be interpreted restrictively to refer only to the open versus closed access of users to library materials. Here the trend has been from closed to open access almost everywhere except in archival and research collection or the library system of totalitarian states. Yet, in the context of information ethics, access has a far wider application than libraries. Internationally the digital divide among and within, countries is probably the most obvious aspect of the access issue. Some see the digital divide as one of the most serious ethical problems internationally in the information age. The public domain are several categories of content that are widely enough usable.

What types of creative work does copyright protect?

Copyright protects works such as poetry, movies, CD-ROMs, Video games, videos, plays, paintings, sheet music, recorded music performance, novels, software code, sculptures, photographs, choreography and architectural designs. To qualify for copyright protection, a work must be "fixed in a tangible medium of expression." This means that the work must exist in some physical form for at least some period of times, no matter how brief. Virtually any form of expression will qualify as a tangible medium, including a computers RAM, the recording media that capture all radio and television broadcasts. In addition, the work must be original, independently created by the author. It doesn't matter if an author's creation is similar to existing works, or even if it is arguably lacking in quality, ingenuity or aesthetic merit. (Wenling, 2020)

Copyright shelters only fixed, original and creative expression, not the ideas or facts upon which the expression is

based. Allowing authors to monopolize their ideas would thwart the underlying purpose of copyright law, which is to encourage people to create new work.

Copyright does not protect scientific, historical, biographical facts or news of the day. Any facts that an author discovers in the course of research are in the public domain, free to all.

Information on Internet:

People are posting vast quantities of creative material on the Internet. This material that is available for downloading by anyone who has the right computer equipment. The information is stored somewhere on an Internet server, is fixed in a tangible medium potentially qualifies for copyright protection. Whether it does, qualify depends on other factors that user had no way of knowing about, such as when the work was first published, which affects the need for a copyright notice, whether copyright in the work has been renewed whether the work is a work made for hire which affects the length of the copyright and whether the copyright owner intends to dedicate the work to the public domain.

Digital Preservation and Copyright:

If all information in the world was written on clay tablets, carved into marble or written on paper its preservation would be greatly simplified. Today, however, much of the information being produced is digital and digital formats are notoriously fragile. Either the media on which the information is stored becomes unreadable or the hardware and software needed to read the word becomes obsolete. To preserve analog information resources, it is often sufficient to house them in a benign environment. Digital preservation starts with copying. Good preservation practice requires must more. Including making multiple copies of files. Digital documents may be a changed. In copyright law, copying is known as “reproduction”, and its one of the exclusive right of the copyright owner. The right to publicity display a work is also an exclusive right of the copyright owner, as is the right to make an adaptation, known as a “derivative work”. (Srivastava, 2022)

Exemption:

Fortunately, while there is no general exemption for preservation activities in copyright law, there are exemptions that can help individuals and especially libraries and archives legally preserve expressive works for the future. In the absence of a specific exemption, one can always consider fair use as a defense when making a preservation copy. Even before user start looking for exemptions in the copyright law, it is always a good idea to check first to determine if an item really is copyrighted. Most digital information is copyrighted as soon as it is created. But there are exemptions. Digital copies of public domain works may themselves be in the public domain. User also doesn’t need to worry about legal restrictions on preservation if he owns the copyright in the work.

Libraries and Archives making preservation copies:

Libraries and archives have additional preservation options under law. One of the few good things included in the digital millennium copyright act (DMCA) was a provision that explicitly allows libraries and archives to make up to three copies of a work for preservation purposes. The items being preserve can be in any format (text, image, sound etc.) the copies cannot be digital, as long as they are not distributed digitally nor made available to the public in a digital format outside the premises of the library or archives.

In order to take advantage of the exception, libraries and archives must follow certain ground rules. They must be either open to the public or allow access to non-affiliated researchers. The library or archives must own a legal copy of the original item, and any copies made must carry with them a notice of copyright. If the work is unpublished, preservation copies can be made for the purpose of preservation or security. If the work is published, preservation copies can be made to replace an original that is damaged, deteriorating, lost or stolen or if the existing format in which the work is stored has become obsolete. The libraries and archives must also conduct a reasonable investigation to confirm that an unused copy cannot be obtained at a fair price. If digital copies are made, access to the digital version must be limited to the premises of the library or archives. (Raj, 2020)

Fair use of Preservation by Individuals and Libraries:

The protection of intellectual property also benefits workers in many industries that are not link directly to the

creation or invention but benefit from its protection. These include employees of sound recording companies, video recording companies, software producers, the book industry and others that are involved in the various production stages of protected works.

Intellectual property refers to the ownership of information, hence the laws that regulate intellectual property are first and foremost property laws. Intellectual property laws are intended to setting terms for the copying and duplicating of original works. Intellectual property laws apply to four types of intangibles property: patents, trademarks, copyrights and trade secrets. At the heart to the fair use exemption is the assessment of the four factors that constitute fair use: purpose of the use, nature of the work, amount or substantiality used and market impact.

If preservation is being done for non-commercial socially beneficial reasons, it seems likely that the "purpose" factor would lean towards fair use. The nature of digital works, the second fair use factor, can vary greatly. The Nature factor, then, might also support a fair use.

The third factor, the Amount and Substantiality copied, might normally weigh against a finding of fair use, since the item is being copied in its entirely. The extent of permissible copying varies with the purpose and character of the use. Obviously, if the purpose is to preserve work, then the entire work must be copied. The amount copied is appropriate for the purpose and so a court might even find this use fair. The fourth factor, the Market impact of making of a preservation copy, is likely to be the most important in any fair use assessment, and unfortunately it is almost impossible to guess how a court might rule on this. Purchasing a copy of a work does not give the right to copy it onto new media or transform it into new formats into perpetuity. Individuals, like libraries copying, must first determine if an unused copy can be purchased before a preservation copy can be made?

Guidelines on fair use:

The proposed guidelines may give idea of what may be permissible:

Digital copying:

Under proposed guidelines, educators can digitize analog images. Digitizing is traditionally accomplished by scanning a printed photo. In this process, an analog image is converted into a digital format known as binary code. Educators can digitize a lawfully acquired analog image for educational use unless the image is readily available in usable digital form at a fair price. An educational institution may use digital thumbnail images created from analog images for inclusion in a searchable catalog used by the institution. Under the proposed guidelines through its own secure electronic network, provided that notice is included stating that the images shall not be downloaded, copied, retained, printed, shared, modified or otherwise used, except as provided in the educational use guidelines. (Mittal, 2006)

Use of digitized Images:

Under proposed guidelines, an educator may display a digital image prepared from an analog image if the display is for educational purposes such as face-to-face teaching or research and scholarly activities at a non-profit educational institution. Educators, scholars, and students may use or display digital images in connection with lectures or presentations in their fields, including uses at non-commercial professional development seminars, workshops and conferences. (Gupta, 2023)

With the growth of the Internet around the world, the defense of the interests of copyright owners and the regulation of their rights has become more complicated.[1] In a global scale, the Internet has provided a new outlet for copyright infringement. While it is possible to pass nearly all forms of works subject to copyright law via digital networks, transfers of music records have gained the most publicity. The laws of copyright, although slightly different in each country, have a common theme: to allow creators to enjoy the economic fruits of their work and therefore to prevent unauthorized use, including duplication, publication and adaptation of original work; such as, literary, artistic or musical.

References:

1. Edwards, B. K. (2015). Understanding copyright: Intellectual Property in the digital age. London: Sage .

2. Gupta, H. N. (2023). Protection of digital contents under Indian Copyright law in the lights of International Conventions . International Journal of Science and Research , 5.
3. Mittal, R. (2006). From printing press to the Internet: The stride of copyright along with technology. Intellectual Property and Technology law Journal , 25.
4. Raj, P. (2020,). Copyright laws and digital piracy in music industries: The relevance
5. of traditional copyright laws in the digital age and how music industries should cope with the ongoing piracy culture. Master's Thesis . Agder , University of Agder , --: Personal .
6. Srivastava, P. (2022). Digital rights management: The New Copyrighs . --: --.
7. Wenling, C. (2020). International copyright law . Canadian Social Science , 35.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

A STUDY OF INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY USE IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN MAHARASHTRA

Dr. Narwade Namrata Rameshwar
DSM College
Parbhani

Abstract-

"Computer is an electronic device which can accept large amount of data process on it and gives the accurate result to the user" this paper focused on information communication technology in the public library and their use. The public library work as per the public university. In the state of Maharashtra 12858 recognized public libraries available in various places taluka , village, district, state and division level.6 divisional libraries,35 district libraries ,3 digital sub center are available in Maharashtra state. The present research paper emphasis on the ICT application and technology used in public libraries in Maharashtra. The study identifies the various components of ICT which is used in public libraries. The study is related to computer technology.

Keyword-ICT,Computer,CD-DVD,Artificial Intelligence,Technology,Public Library.

Introduction-

Information communication technology has most current information are recorded in electronic formats, ICT has also contribute in public library work, their services like reference, circulation, cataloguing, inter library loan, serial control, administration, management and various works. public libraries role play in the society development social, cultural and economic which is established state level ,division level, village level ,district leveled

The vital role of public libraries as collection development, organized collection through ICT. The ICT is important in the implementation of library services in the public library of Maharashtra. In the information age various technology is used in development of public libraries in Maharashtra .The Bihar Library Association develop the app it is known as kutumb app this app struggle for the development of libraries in the state of Bihar so this is example for technology used in development of library.in the country of India various state and UT(union territory) available and some state have separate public library act. The act provides support to the public libraries in their development.

-Use of Information Technology in public libraries-

In the age of information explosion is very critical to handle the large amount of data ,information with traditional library tools.in today and tomorrow ICT provide the right way to handle the information and big data sources in public libraries.in the preservation of knowledge ,digitization of information sources ICT is helpful technology provide the information services through the ICT. Public libraries need a ICT application in the development of public libraries in the state of Maharashtra.

-Services for Using ICT Technology-

Some public library users is adopted the electronic habits, for the increasing the new ICT like that computer, internet, extranet, web, intranet and other communication technology.

-Benefits of ICT used in public libraries-

1) Fast and easy access to the information or big data.
2) Provide wide information services
3) Provide unlimited information to the user through the technology
4) Provide large data from different sources
5) Increase flexibility of information

-ICT based services to their user-

1) Online instruction for the users
2) Network information resources
3) Electronic document delivery
4) Online search

-ICT used in different ways-

1) Networking-

In the day of digital environment ICT provide to the user many data through the networking system like E-books-journal and so many.

2) Online Search-

ICT has provide to the user online search from the internet ,web pages,online search modules etc.

3) SMS(Short Message Service)-

Library used SMS service information about library services and sources

4) E-Mail-

E-Mail service has provide by the public library user for the purpose letter transmission in related to information dissemination

-Important of ICT in public libraries-

1. ICT provide all library activities to the user
2. Avoid repetition of library resources and services
3. Improve the quality of library services
4. Improve the status of public libraries and their services
5. Increase the knowledge
6. It is helpful for remote access
7. It's a provide fast services

-Component of ICT in public libraries-

1. Computer technology
2. Communication technology
3. Printing technology
4. Software technology
5. CD-ROM technology
6. Audio-Video technology
7. Satellite technology
8. Network technology
9. Microchip technology

-The public libraries provide many library services and ICT is play a vital role in library services-

-ICT based user services-

1) Electronic document delivery-

Libraries are implementing ICT based interlibrary lending using electronic journals article and other documents.

2) Online instruction-

Public libraries provide online tutorial and searching online programme.

3) OPAC-(Online public access catalogue)-

It is useful for use universal access client, the web browser.

4) Information resources-

Like that database E-books, E-journals, public information

5) Information delivery for users-

Library users getting access to electronic information resources from the computer desktop.

-Meaning of information communication technology-

1. To support communication and information
2. Include network and application
3. Include wireless, satellite ,telecommunications, broadcasting networks.
4. Internet database management system and multimedia tools
5. ICT used communicate, create ,disseminate, store and manage information
6. The use of ICT as the use and application of computers, telecommunications or electronic acquisition, storage, retrieval and transfer the information.

-Conclusion-

Computer and related technology change the world of information. without computer technologies in the modern world library function is not possible, ICT has totally change library and information system, challenges face the libraries using ICT technology-poor funding power supply, change of software and hardware, lack of IT knowledge ,copyright, lack of ICT infrastructure .ICT technology applied for providing information services. The present scenario demands the updated technology for the faster and approachable services in public libraries.

References

1. Narwade ,N.R.(2018) “impact of information communication technology on library”journal of emerging technology and innovative research.vol.5 No.12 pp.166-168
2. Rani Suman.(2018) “the emerging role of ICT in library services” .journal of emerging technology and innovative research.vol.5 No.4 pp.777-782 www.jetie.org Accessed on 10/4/2022
3. Kumar Narendra.(2017)”Use of information communication(ICT) and library operation :an overview” international conference on future libraries :from promises to practices.pp.445-456.
4. Nazmul,Shariful Islam.(2006)” information and communication technology in libraries: a new dimension in librarianship.” Asian journal of information technology.pp.809-817 http:www.researchgate.net Accessed on 10/4/2022
5. Khan Javed.(2016) “impact of information communication technology on library and its services”international http:www.granthalayah.com Accessed on 10/4/2022

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

FUTURE LIBRARIES: TRENDS AND INNOVATIONS

Dr. Gajmal Arjun Bandu
Librarian
Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Mahavidyalaya
Mukhed Dist. Nanded, Maharashtra

Abstract:

Present paper has tried to cover future of Libraries and Innovations in Library. In today's changing times, academic libraries are not lagging behind. They too are shedding their skin. They are embracing new changes. Innovations in library and library services are quickly developing within numerous areas including building design, program and event planning, patron experience and involvement, literacy development, administration and management. To ensure these changes are implemented and considered successfully, a closer look at the challenges, trends, and practices of these innovations is crucial. This paper describes future libraries are transforming through innovative technology.

This article highlights how libraries are transforming through innovative technology and community services to address present and future challenges

Keywords: Library, ICT, Cloud Computing, Innovations and AI.

Introduction:

The age of information and communication technologies is now. The use of information technology in library science is critical. The use of Information Technology applications has created various difficulties for the library industry. As a result of the development of Information Technology, libraries have been automated, which is a fundamental condition for advancement after the network and more focus is being placed on digital and virtual libraries. Library services are expanding as a result of new trends in digital libraries, e-publications, Internet usage, web applications for libraries, and increasing consortia techniques. The most recent technological development in libraries, use of cloud computing for diverse tasks.

Definitions:

1. **ICT:** According to the Encyclopedia of Computer Science, "Information Communication Technology (ICT) is an imprecise term frequently fundamental to broad areas of technologies and associated with the use of computers and communications".According to UNESCO "ICT is a scientific, technological and engineering discipline and management techniques used in handling information and application and social, economical and cultural matters".

2. **Library:** "A library is a collection of materials, books or media that are easily accessible for use and not just for display purposes. It is responsible for housing updated information in order to meet the user's needs on a daily basis." "A library that is part of an institution of higher education."

3. **Cloud Computing :** Cloud Computing is defined as storing and accessing of data and computing services over the internet. It doesn't store any data on your personal computer. It is the on-demand availability of computer services like servers, data storage, networking, databases, etc.

4. **Innovation :** Innovation is defined as the process of bringing about new ideas, methods, products, services, or solutions that have a significant positive impact and value. It involves transforming creative concepts into tangible outcomes that improve efficiency and effectiveness, or address unmet needs.

5. **AI (Artificial Intelligence) :**

Artificial Intelligence refers to the development of computer systems of performing tasks that require human intelligence. Artificial Intelligence aids, in processing amounts of data identifying patterns and making decisions based on the collected information. This can be achieved through techniques like Machine Learning, Natural Language Processing, Computer Vision and Robotics.

Trends and Innovations in Libraries:

A. Digital Transformation:

At the forefront of library trends is the ongoing process of digital transformation. Libraries are no longer confined to the realm of physical books; they are embracing digital resources to cater to the diverse preferences of their contributor. E-books, audio books, and digital archives have become integral components of library collections, offering convenient access to information in the digital space. This trend not only aligns with the changing reading habits of the reader but also extends the reach of libraries beyond geographical Limitations.

B. Data Literacy and Information expertness:

In the age of information explosion, the importance on data literacy and information skills is a crucial trend in libraries. Librarians are taking on an expanded role as guides in navigating the vast sea of information. They are not purely curators of books but educators who empower patrons with the skills needed to critically evaluate sources.

C. Community Centers:

An impressive shift in the role of libraries is the development of community centers. Libraries are reconstructed into multifunctional spaces that go beyond their traditional function of lending books. Cognizant the importance of tending community connections, libraries are becoming energetic hubs that host workshops, lectures, and various educational programs. This trend positions libraries as central pillars of community engagement, serving as places for cultural exchange, social communication, and lifelong learning.

A) Virtual and expanded Reality Integration:

Libraries are increasingly incorporating virtual and expanded reality technologies into their services. These riveting technologies offer new scale to learning experiences, providing interactive and pleasant content. Virtual library tours, educational simulations, and augmented reality-enhanced resources are examples of how libraries are leveraging technology to charm and educate users in innovative ways. This trend positions libraries at the intersection of technology and education, enhancing their capacity to deliver impactful and enduring experiences.

B) AI-Powered Services:

Artificial Intelligence is making its mark on library services. Artificial Intelligence algorithms are being deployed to improve user experiences, streamline operations, and offer personalized services. From recommending tailored reading lists to answering reference queries, AI-powered services contribute to the efficiency and effectiveness of library operations. This trend reflects a strategic integration of technology to augment historic library services and meet the evolving expectations of techno-savvy readers.

C) Sustainability Initiatives:

A forward-looking trend in libraries is the ratification of sustainability initiatives. Libraries are increasingly mindful of their environmental impact, possessing eco-friendly practices in building design, resource management, and community engagement. From energy-efficient buildings to book recycling programs and community gardens, libraries are aligning with broader societal goals of environmental responsibility. This trend underscores the library's responsibility not only to intellectual enhancement but also to lifelong practices that contribute to a healthier sphere.

D) Cloud computing and Libraries:

Cloud computing can change the way systems are built and services are provided, giving libraries the opportunity to develop their impact. Libraries are robust their services using the cloud and networks that allow them to access these services anytime, anywhere. Cloud computing offers libraries a number of interesting options that can help scale down technical costs and hike the accuracy and efficiency of certain types of automation operations.

Libraries have great potential for cloud computing. Libraries are trying to provide users cloud based services. OCLC services and Google based cloud services are good examples of successful cloud in libraries is in development phase.

E) Block chain Technology and Libraries:

Block chain technology represents a decentralized database that keeps records of pseudonymzed digital transactions that are visible to anyone within the network. Therefore, it is a modern way to collect and store data. Block chain technology could be used to build an embellished metadata system for libraries, to keep track of digital-first sale rights and ownership, to connect networks of libraries and information centers, or even to support community-based borrowing and skill sharing programs.

F) QR Codes & Libraries:

QR Code stands for Quick Response code is another contribution of ICT. Camera equipped phone can be used to scan the QR code displayed by any the library. Users can simply the scan the QR code to know about the library working hours, resources like books, journals, and thesis and research material available in the various libraries by suing the applications such as Bee Tagg or Red Laser.

G) Social Media and Mobile Applications

Social media is about communication through online channels. In another Social media is computer meditation that allows users to create content and interact with each other. The first major purpose of social media is connectivity. Social media another purpose of social media that means you update yourself from the latest events in the world. Especially in the field of education Environment a note or update from a company can reach millions of users in seconds. Mobile application survival is a must Academic professional to access information and resources. Now a day's libraries capture students uploading a panoramic view of the library infrastructure.

H) Maker Spaces and Creative Labs:

Libraries are reconstructing their spaces to accommodate maker spaces and creative labs. These areas provide patrons with access to tools and equipment for hands-on learning, such as 3D printers, laser cutters, and audio-visual recording equipment. By fostering creativity and innovation, libraries are empowering users to explore new skills and engage in observational learning.

Conclusion:

The future of libraries is a productive narrative shaped by a tapestry of trends, challenges, and innovative solutions. As libraries evolve to meet the changing needs of a digital age, their implication as pillars of knowledge, community engagement, and cultural enhancement remains determined. The synthesis of emerging trends, unremitting challenges, and forward-thinking innovations paints a broad picture of the orbit that libraries are charting in the 21st century. This study makes it clear that it will have a greater impact not only on technologies the area of libraries and other places in the world. It shows the conversion of libraries from these traditionally computer-generated technologies.

References:

1. Booth, C. (2009). Informing innovation: Tracking student interest in emerging library technologies at Ohio University. Chicago: Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association.
2. Emerging Technologies for Librarians: a Practical Approach to Innovation by Yang & Li - Chandos Publishing is an imprint of Elsevier – 2016.
3. Dorner, D., Campbell-Meier, J., & Seto, I. (2017). Making sense of the future of libraries. IFLA journal, 43(4), 321-334.
4. Shukla, Akhandanand. (2018). emerging technologies: a gateway to future libraries.
5. https://ideascale.com/blog/what-is-innovation/
6. https://blog.pressreader.com/libraries-institutions/emerging-trends-new-tech-digital-tools-transform-libraries
7. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/what-is-artificial-intelligence/
8. https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5449&context=libphilprac

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

USE OF VARIOUS SOFTWARE'S FOR LIBRARY

Dr. Bharat R. Lokalwar
Librarian
Sharadchandra ACS College , Naigaon (Bz.)
Tq. Naigaon Dist. Nanded

Abstract:

Uses of open source software are essential for efficiency and effectiveness and at a minimal cost in today's Era. This paper discusses the various library management software's for day to day work in Library. The present article provides information about the various types of software available for libraries. Similarly, the features of the software have been reviewed. The various library software's that have been reviewed include Koha, SOUL, LIBSYS, DELSIS, SANJAY, SUCHIKA, E-Granthalaya , Ever Green and WEBLIS. A brief description of the Various Library software's. A study has also been conducted to determine what tasks are performed in the library through this Software's.

Keywords: Software, Library Software and Library

Introduction:

Currently developments in information handling processes have also commit libraries to embrace automation as a means of improving their service delivery to their clientele. The World is going digital. Libraries are no assumption. In fact, librarians are one of the most enthusiastic user groups of information technology in general and computer software's in particular. Software may be viewed as a digital version of human knowledge. Library Software's are now established as an essential tool in the support of effective customer service, stock management and management of services offered by libraries. In today's era of information communication and technology, it has become mandatory for libraries to use various software to provide quality and better services. While doing this, software is needed to reach more and more readers in the minimal time. From that perspective, various software's is used in academic libraries today.

Definitions:

1. **Software :** In a computer system, the software is basically a set of instructions or commands that tell a computer what to do. In other words, the software is a computer program that provides a set of instructions to execute a user's commands and tell the computer what to do.
2. **Library Software :** A software library is a collection of pre-written code, functions, and routines that developers can use to perform common tasks, streamline development processes, and avoid redundant coding.
3. **Library :** A library is a place where books are collected. A library is an ancient social institution with a long history that goes back to human culture. Books, readers, and library staff are the main components of a library. The natures of these components and the ideas about them have changed over time.

Need of Library Software in Library:

1. It improves the quality, speed and effectiveness of service.
2. Improve access to remote users.
3. Facilitates wider dissemination of information products and services.
4. Facilitates resources haring among libraries.
5. Enables rapid communication with other libraries.
6. Improves the management of physical and financial resources.
7. Effective collection of late fee.

8. Improves reporting and monitoring.
9. Enhance Efficiency.
10. The future scope of library management systems will relieve the stress of manual labor by automating complex activities and saving time.

Various Library Software's for day to day work :

1. Koha :

Koha library software is a feature-rich and highly scalable library software. It is compliant with major library benchmark like MARC21, SIP2, z39.50, and more. Using Koha, you can manage libraries of any size even if you have minimum to maximum of books. The tool also offers full text searching and improve catalogue display features.

The name Koha comes from a Maori term for a "grant" or "donation". The development of Koha began in 1999, granted by a group of libraries in rural New Zealand that found proprietary software expensive and lacking some needed characteristic. The full featured Koha was developed originally in New Zealand by Katipo Communications Ltd and first deployed in January, 2000 for Horowhenua Library Trust. Koha is designed to work with a minimum of hardware resources.

Key Features of Koha Library Software:

1. Easy-to-use circulation policies and robust patron management.
2. Intuitive interface and Provides parent-child relations to maintain patron records, and a 'copy' feature to add more families.
3. Book clubs and reading groups management also Easy updates for older records.
4. Offers SIP2 configuration of vendors and their products such as 3M, ITG, Envision Ware, OneDrive, and Talking Tech.
5. Provides administrative features which are based on CSS, XHTML, and JavaScript
6. Self-checkout interface available in this library software.
7. Full catalogue, circulation and acquisitions system for library stock management.
8. Simple, clear search inter face for all users.
9. Multi-tasking and enables update of circulation.
10. Website is www.koha.org

2. SANJAY :

This LMS is based on CDS/ISIS (Ver. 2.3). It has been developed by DESIDOC under a NISSAT project to meet the requirements of library management activities. It includes a set of 35 Pascal programs and 25 special menus. It is an interactive, menu driven, and user-friendly package which carries out routine functions of a library. The software is capable of inter-relating two or more databases for a single application like acquisition and circulation.

Key Features of SANJAY Library Software:

1. More user friendly than CDS/ISIS for library housekeeping operations.
2. Interlinks book databases, member databases, vendor databases and budget databases.
3. User module helps library staff to carryout daily routine in circulation, acquisition and online catalogue.
4. Maintenance module restricts the access right to a limited set of users and thereby provides security measures.

3. SOUL :

SOUL (http://www.inflibnet.ac.in/soul/) is one of the oldest ILS initiatives in India. The story of SOUL (Software for University Libraries) started with the development of ILMS (Integrated Library Management Software) by INFLIBNET in association with DESIDOC. INFLIBNET later decided to develop a state of-the art, user friendly, Window based system which will contain all the features/ facilities available with other ILSs in the market. SOUL uses RDBMS on Windows NT operating system as backend to store & retrieve data. The SOUL has six modules – Acquisition; Cataloguing; Circulation; Serial Control; OPAC and Administration. The modules have further been divided into sub-modules to take care of various functions normally handled by the university libraries.

The SOUL 2.0 software was released in January 2009 and the latest version of the software i.e. SOUL 3.0 released in February 2021. The database for new version of SOUL is designed for latest versions of MS-SQL and MySQL (or any other popular RDBMS). SOUL 2.0 is compliant to international standards such as MARC 21 bibliographic format, Unicode based Universal Character Sets for multilingual bibliographic records and NCIP 2.0 and SIP 2 based protocols for electronic surveillance and control. Latest version is Soul 3.0

Key Features of SOUL Library Software:

1. Window based user friendly system with extensive help messages.
2. Provides facility to create, view & print records in regional languages.
3. Multi-user software with no limitation for simultaneous access.
4. The acquisition module of the SOUL covers all the functions related to books acquisition process.
5. Free updating and modifications is available.
6. Union catalogue database facility.
7. Developed after a comprehensive study, discussions and deliberations with the Senior library professionals of the country.
8. Available in affordable cost.
9. The modules of the SOUL software designed by the expert are based on the in-house activities of the university libraries.

4. SUCHIKA :

This Library software is developed by DESIDOC for libraries/technical information centers of DRDO laboratories (around 42 Labs.). Presently two versions (DOS & UNIX) are available for small and big libraries respectively. The package supports CCF, AACR II, ISO 2709 and allows data conversion from CDS/ISIS. SUCHIKA has four modules – Acquisition; Circulation; OPAC & Serial control and also have in built facility for data validation and data duplication checking. SUCHIKA [8,13] has powerful retrieval facilities with the help of free text searching, Boolean searching and various indexes created automatically on searchable fields. **:**

5. EVERGREEN :

Evergreen is integrated library software with a public access catalogue interface to offer. It helps libraries manage several back-of-house operations, including circulation, check-ins and outs, library material acquisition, etc.

Key Features of Evergreen library software:

1. Has an open and scalable framework and Provides circulation module and cataloguing module with indexing, clarifying and collection facilities.
2. Customizable cataloguing and multiple payment options.

3. Manages circulation history of library resources and offers self-checkout and self-registration options to library members
4. Get complete tracking facilities for books, invoices and Robust search facility
5. Customized statistical reports to make reporting easy.

1. LIBSYS :

LIBSYS is fully integrated multi-user library software based on client-server model and supports open system architecture, web-based entrance and GUI. This indigenous LMS is designed and developed by LibSys Corporation, New Delhi. LIBSYS has seven basic modules – Acquisition, Cataloguing, Circulation, Serials, OPAC, Web-OPAC and Article indexing.

LIBSYS software Based on client-server model and TCP/IP for communication and networking. This software Provides ANSI Z39.50 complaint web access for making the server accessible through Internet/Intranet. LIBSYS Supports web OPAC for access of bibliographic databases through Internet/Intranet. LIBSYS Supports standard bibliographic formats like USMARC, UKMARC, CCF, UNIMARC etc. Includes images and multimedia interfaces with LIBSYS search engine. LIBSYS Supports barcode technology for membership card production and circulation.

2. DELSIS :

DELSIS, developed by DELNET, is basically a library networking software and is suitable for library networks, universities with branch libraries (big campuses) and public libraries in the country. DELSIS [7] is based on BASIS plus and handles not only the OPAC but also has the administrative tools for building up the union catalogues on BASIS plus. It provides powerful and extensive facilities for online inquiries for books, serials, biographical details about the specialists and supports the cataloguing of books in Indian languages.

3. E-GRANTHALAYA :

E-Granthalaya is a Digital Platform developed by NIC, Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India for Govt. Libraries for Automation of In-house activities as well as client services and Networking for resource sharing.

E-Granthalaya has improved a lot recently through continuous up-gradation. The current release (version 3.0) supports almost all core activities of an ILS alongside advanced features like e-book management, Web-OPAC, predictive serials control, Unicode-compliant multilingual support, easy data migration and MARC 21 support for both bibliographic and authority data.

4. WebLIS :

WebLIS is a web based integrated library information system. It is built on the WWW-ISIS platform.Originally, the WEBLIS system has been developed by the initiative of FAO, IFAD and GTZ, further upgraded by the requests of many other institutions. Based on this contribution and thanks to the UNESCO initiative this version has became a "freeware" since 2004, and is available from the UNESCO ISIS site**.**

5. LIB-MAN :

LIB-MAN is a highly integrated, user-friendly and compatible system for complete computerization of all the in-house operations of any size or type of library. The library software is intuitive, effectively and compliant. Lib-Man is implemented with multilingual fonts, Barcode & QR Code fonts. The software developed in consultation with productive senior library professionals, is currently being used by as many as 500 libraries.

Provided Open Web API for integration of library with your websites. Fetch data with secured key paired connections. Provided two way communication gateways between your ERP and Library. You can transfer students from ERP to Library, fetch fine related data in accounts, shared books transaction logs with students.

Conclusion:

This article provides information about various programs used in academic libraries. Along with this, the features of these programs have been explained. Overall, various types of programs are available and libraries use them keeping this perspective in mind for the convenience of the readers.

References:

1. Aswal, R.S. (2006), Library Automation for 21st Century. New Delhi: ESSESS Publications .Pp5-8
2. Mukhopadhyay, Partha Sarathi, progress of Library Management Softwares : an Indian Scenario. https://drtc.isibang.ac.in/ldl/bitstream/handle/1849/189/lmss2a.PDF?sequence=2
3. Mukhopadhyay, P. Library automation – software packages – MLII 104 (ICT applications – Part 1), MLIS, IGNOU, 2006.
4. David, L. T. (2001) Introduction to integrated library systems. Bangkok: Information and Informatics Unit, UNESCO Bangkok, Thailand,
5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/software-and-its-types/
6. https://techwarelab.com/why-you-need-a-library-management-system
7. https://www.techjockey.com/blog/best-open-source-free-library-management-software
8. https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/eb047132/full/html
9. https://soul.inflibnet.ac.in/downloads.php
10. https://egranthalaya.nic.in/
11. https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/35928/5/Unit-3.pdf

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

MEDLINE, PUBMED, AND PUBMED CENTRAL: UNDERSTANDING THEIR ROLES IN BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

[1]Manishkumar G. Khatri, [2]Prof. Dr. Kalyan N. Kumbhar
[1]Research Scholar
Dept. of Lib. and Info. Sci., Dr. BAM University, Chhatrapti Sambhajinagar
[2]Librarian & Professor
Badrinarayan Barwale Mahavidyalaya, Jalna, Maharashtra

Abstract: Three essential databases for accessing biological literature are MEDLINE, PubMed, and PubMed Central (PMC); they each have different but related functions. MEDLINE is an extensive bibliographic database that ensures reliable literature searches by indexing citations from thousands of biomedical publications using Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) (Lipscomb, 2000). MEDLINE and other life sciences journals are accessible through the free search engine PubMed, which only offers abstracts and citations—not full-text articles (Lu, 2011). On the other hand, PMC is a free full-text archive that guarantees public access to peer-reviewed scientific research, including studies supported by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) (NIH). Researchers, physicians, and students can more effectively access, evaluate, and apply biomedical literature for evidence-based practice and scientific growth when they are aware of the differences across these platforms.

Keywords: MEDLINE, PubMed, PubMed Central (PMC), biomedical literature, Medical Subject Headings (MeSH), bibliographic database, open access.

Introduction: The availability of high-quality biomedical literature is critical for students, researchers, and physicians. Three primary resources are required for accessing clinical and scientific research: PMC, PubMed, and MEDLINE. Regardless of their links, these databases serve distinct objectives. This paper goes into detail about the functions, distinctions, and ways that MEDLINE, PubMed, and PMC help with biomedical research. An extensive bibliographic resource is MEDLINE. According to Canese and Weis (2013), MEDLINE, which is kept up to date by the National Library of Medicine (NLM) in the United States, is the leading bibliographic database that indexes references from more than 5,600 biomedical journals in more than 40 languages.

MEDLINE: A Comprehensive Bibliographic Resource

The National Library of Medicine (NLM) in the United States maintains MEDLINE, the primary bibliographic database that indexes references from over 5,600 biomedical papers in 40 languages (Canese & Weis, 2013). The database covers subjects such as genetics, pharmacology, molecular biology, clinical medicine, and public health, with an emphasis on biomedicine (Lipscomb, 2000).

Key Features of MEDLINE:

- Indexing with MeSH: The MeSH-controlled vocabulary improves search precision by enabling users to search using standardized subject terms rather than keywords (NLM, 2021).
- Historical Coverage: MEDLINE offers access to biomedical literature dating back to the 1940s (Canese & Weis, 2013).
- Rigorous Selection Criteria: Journals indexed in MEDLINE must meet stringent criteria related to editorial quality and scientific standards (Lu, 2011).

PubMed: A Biomedical Literature Search Engine

The NCBI developed PubMed, a free search engine that provides access to life sciences journals, online books, and PubMed MEDLINE. It is one of the most often used tools for literature searches and gives users access to various biological resources and indexed MEDLINE citations (Lu, 2011).

Key Features of PubMed:

- Inclusive Database: In addition to MEDLINE citations, PubMed also contains references from books and journals in the life sciences (Fatehi, Gray & Wootton, 2013).

- Additional Search Tools: Boolean operators (AND, OR, NOT) and MeSH words allow users to narrow down their queries (NLM, 2021).
- User-Friendly Interface: Clinical professionals, researchers, and the general public may easily navigate PubMed's interface (Lu, 2011).

PubMed Central (PMC): A Free Archive of Complete Texts

PMC is an open-access digital archive that provides free full-text access to journal papers in the biomedical and biological sciences (NIH, 2000).While PMC guarantees unfettered access to research articles, PubMed mostly provides abstracts.

Key Features of PMC:

- Open Access: PMC supports the sharing of government-funded research by providing free access to full-text publications (Suber, 2012).
- A detailed review of related biomedical data is provided by connecting PMC articles to other NCBI databases, which include GenBank and PubChem (Lu, 2011).
- Preservation of Scientific Literature: Canese and Weis (2013) state that PMC serves as a permanent archive, guaranteeing long-term access to biomedical research.

➢ **Key Differences between MEDLINE, PubMed, and PMC :**

Feature	MEDLINE	PubMed	PMC
Content Type	Bibliographic database with indexed journal citations	Search engine for biomedical literature	Free full-text archive of biomedical journal articles
Access	Available via PubMed and other interfaces	Free access to abstracts; full-text may require a subscription	Full-text articles available for free
Indexing	Uses MeSH for subject indexing	Provides MeSH indexing for MEDLINE citations	Does not use MeSH for indexing
Full-Text Availability	No full-text, only citations and abstracts	Links to full-text on publisher websites	Full-text articles available

➢ **How to Use These Resources for Research**

Using MEDLINE (via PubMed)

- Utilize MeSH terms - for precise searches (NLM, 2021).
- Use Boolean operators - to refine queries.
- Use filters - for study types, languages, and publication dates.

Searching in PubMed

- Conduct broad searches across MEDLINE and other sources.
- Use Advanced Search to combine keywords, authors, and journals (Lu, 2011).
- Link to institutional subscriptions for full-text access.

Finding Free Full-Text Articles in PMC

- Directly search PMC for open-access articles.

- Use PMCID (PubMed Central ID) to locate articles.
- Access NIH-funded research manuscripts available under public access mandates (Suber, 2012).

Conclusion: The key resources for obtaining biomedical literature are MEDLINE, PubMed, and PMC. A robust search engine is PubMed, MEDLINE offers indexed citations with defined terminology, and PMC ensures open access to full-text publications. Recognizing their differences facilitates the effective retrieval and application of scientific data by researchers, promoting evidence-based decision-making and furthering medical research.

References:

1. Canese, K., & Weis, S. (2013). PubMed: The bibliographic database. *National Library of Medicine*.
2. Fatehi, F., Gray, L. C., & Wootton, R. (2013). How to improve your PubMed/MEDLINE searches: 3-minute tips. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare, 19*(2), 136-138.
3. Lipscomb, C. E. (2000). Medical Subject Headings (MeSH). *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, 88*(3), 265–266.
4. Lu, Z. (2011). PubMed and beyond: A survey of web tools for searching biomedical literature. *Database, 2011*, baq036. https://doi.org/10.1093/database/baq036
5. National Library of Medicine (NLM). (2021). PubMed User Guide. Retrieved from https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/help/
6. National Institutes of Health (NIH). (2000). PubMed Central: An archive of life sciences journal literature. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/
7. Suber, P. (2012). *Open access.* MIT Press.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

THE LIBRARY WEBSITE: GATEWAY TO INFORMATION AND SERVICES

[1]Mr. Govardhan G. Jogdand, [2]Dr. Kailas N. Wadje
[1]Research Scholar
Library & Information Science
SRTMU, Nanded
[2]Librarian, Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded

Abstract:

In today's digital environment, the library website has transformed from a basic online catalogue into a multifaceted portal for information and services. This paper explores the significance of the library website in granting access to resources, enhancing user interaction, and addressing the evolving demands of library users. It examines the essential features, capabilities, and design elements that contribute to an efficient library website, emphasizing its role as a primary centre for information distribution and service provision. Additionally, this study investigates the challenges and opportunities involved in maintaining and upgrading library websites amid rapid technological change and shifting user expectations.

Keywords: Website, OPAC, Digital Resources

Introduction:

The internet has fundamentally transformed the way information is accessed and utilized. Libraries, as custodians of knowledge, have adapted to this transformation by establishing and expanding their online presence through library websites. These websites serve as virtual extensions of physical libraries, offering a wide range of resources and services to users regardless of their location or time constraints. As the primary point of contact for many patrons, the library website plays a crucial role in shaping user perceptions and experiences.

The evolution of library websites has been marked by a shift from static repositories of information to dynamic and interactive platforms. Modern library websites are designed to be user-centric, offering intuitive navigation, personalized services, and seamless access to a wealth of digital and physical resources. This paper aims to explore the multifaceted role of the library website as a gateway to information and services, examining its key components and their impact on user engagement and satisfaction.

Key Features and Functionalities:

An effective library website includes a range of features and capabilities, such as:

- **Online Catalogue (OPAC):** Online Catalogue is the cornerstone of any library website, the OPAC allows users to search for books, journals, multimedia materials, and other resources held by the library. User can check availability of resources remotely. Advanced search options, filtering capabilities, and real-time availability information enhance the user experience.
- **Digital Resources:** Digital resources are the key feature of Access to electronic databases, e-books, e-journals, streaming media, and other digital collections is a critical component of modern library websites. Integration with authentication systems ensures secure and convenient access for authorized users.
- **Research Guides and Tutorials:** Research Guides and Tutorials provides users with guidance on information literacy, research methodologies, and specific subject areas through online guides and tutorials empowers them to effectively utilize library resources. This is the one of the essential remedies over problems of researchers during their research work.
- **Online Services:** Library offers online services such as interlibrary loan requests, book renewals, reservation of study spaces, and reference assistance are increasingly offered online, streamlining workflows and enhancing user convenience. It is crucial utility for the digital era.

- **Events and Programs:** Library websites is the mirror to the any library. With the help of website promotional activities of the libraries are carried out. Library websites serve as platforms for promoting events, workshops, exhibitions, and other programs, fostering community engagement and participation.
- **News and Announcements:** Keeping users informed about library news, updates, and service changes through announcements and news feeds ensures transparency and effective communication.
- **User Accounts and Personalization:** Allowing users to create personalized accounts, save searches, manage loans, and customize their preferences enhances the user experience and fosters a sense of ownership.
- **Accessibility:** Adhering to accessibility guidelines (Web content accessibility guidelines (WCAG)) ensures that the website is usable by individuals with disabilities.
- **Mobile Responsiveness:** In this digital era mobiles are one of the powerful tools and one of the essential things of young generation. Optimizing the website for mobile devices is essential in today's mobile-first environment, ensuring seamless access for users on smartphones and tablets. This is one of the way to divert young generation towards library.
- **Chatbots and Virtual Reference:** Implementing AI powered chatbots and virtual reference services improves the accessibility of reference assistance. Chatbots are now trending and most demanding utility of techno savvy users. It helps to the growth of library and library services.
- **Social media:** Use of social media plays vital role in delivering library services. It is way out to attracts the today's digital era towards library. Effective use of social media by library professional will enhance library services. Libraries use social media in a variety of ways to engage with their communities, promote resources, and provide information.
- **Email service: Communication:** Sending updates, newsletters, and announcements to library members. **Notifications:** Informing patrons about overdue books, available holds, and program reminders. **Reference services:** Answering inquiries and providing research assistance. **Marketing:** Promoting events, resources, and services to the community.

Design Considerations and User Experience:

The design of a library website plays a crucial role in determining its effectiveness. Key design considerations include:

- **Intuitive Navigation:** A clear and logical navigation structure ensures that users can easily find the information and services they need.
- **User-Cantered Design:** Prioritizing user needs and preferences throughout the design process ensures that the website is user-friendly and accessible.
- **Visual Appeal:** A visually appealing and modern design enhances user engagement and reflects the library's commitment to innovation.
- **Search Functionality:** A robust and efficient search engine is essential for enabling users to quickly and accurately locate relevant resources.
- **Content Organization:** Clear and concise content organization ensures that information is easily accessible and understandable.
- **Feedback Mechanisms:** Providing users with opportunities to provide feedback on the website's design and functionality allows for continuous improvement. It is essential thing to growth of organization.

Challenges and Opportunities:

Maintaining and improving library websites presents several challenges and opportunities:

- **Technological Advancements:** Keeping pace with rapid technological advancements requires continuous investment in infrastructure, software, and training.
- **Changing User Expectations:** Meeting the evolving expectations of tech-savvy users requires a commitment to innovation and user-cantered design.
- **Resource Constraints:** Limited budgets and staffing resources can pose challenges to website development and maintenance.
- **Information Overload:** Curating and organizing the vast amount of information available online requires expertise and careful planning.
- **Data Security and Privacy:** Protecting user data and ensuring the security of online transactions is paramount.
- **Opportunities:** The rise of AI and machine learning presents opportunities for enhancing search functionality, personalization, and user support. The integration of multimedia and interactive content can enhance user engagement and learning. Library professionals can enhance library services with the application of technology.

Conclusion:

The library website has become an indispensable gateway to information and services, playing a vital role in supporting the mission of libraries in the digital age. By providing access to a wealth of resources, facilitating user engagement, and offering personalized services, library websites empower users to explore, learn, and discover. As technology continues to evolve, library websites will need to adapt and innovate to meet the changing needs of their users. By prioritizing user-cantered design, embracing technological advancements, and fostering a culture of continuous improvement, libraries can ensure that their websites remain effective and relevant gateways to information and services.

References:

1. Chaudhari, S. P. (2023). *Webomatric analysis of university libraries websites in gujarat a study* [Gujarat University]. http://hdl.handle.net/10603/523929
2. Chotikitpat, K., Nilsook, P., & Sodsee, S. (2015). Techniques for Improving Website Rankings with Search Engine Optimization (SEO). *Advanced Science Letters*, *21*, 3219–3224. https://doi.org/10.1166/asl.2015.6503
3. Dhande, S., & Paithankar, R. (2023). *Application of web 2.0 tools University Libraries in Maharashtra*.
4. E, S. Kumar. (2018). *Library websites of tamilnadu universities in the present digital era an analysis* [Manonmaniam Sundaranar University]. http://hdl.handle.net/10603/306811
5. MEHTA, S. (2023). *Content Analysis of Indian Institutes of Management Library Websites in India An Analytical Study* [Swami Vivekanand Subharti University]. http://hdl.handle.net/10603/570201
6. Panwar, R., Nain, A., & Goria, S. (2025). Analysis of Websites of Indian Agricultural Universities for their adaptation of Web 2.0 Technology. *Current Agriculture Research Journal*, *12*, 1442–1450. https://doi.org/10.12944/CARJ.12.3.35
7. Sharma, A., & Prof Choudhary. (2021). *Web Accessibility of Indian University Library Website: An Evaluation with WAVE Website Evaluation Tool*.
8. Singha, S. C. (2022). *Content Analysis and Design Trends of Library Website of Agricultural Universities in India An Evaluation* [Mizoram University]. http://hdl.handle.net/10603/418030
9. Tandel, B., Gandhi, S., & Gandhi, V. (2022). *WEBSITES OF STATE UNIVERSITIES IN GUJARAT: A WEBOMETRIC ANALYSIS*. *9*, 305–313.
10. Tella, A., Ajani, Y. A., & Ailaku, U. V. (2023). Libraries in the metaverse: the need for metaliteracy for digital librarians and digital age library users. *Library Hi Tech News*, *40*(8). https://doi.org/10.1108/LHTN-06-2023-0094
11. Wadje, K., & Jogdand, G. (2024). Need & Role of The Library Website / Web pages In Digital Era. *Vydyawarta*, *1*(Special Issue), 14–17.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND OUTREACH ACTIVITY PRACTICES FOR LIBRARY COMMUNITY IN INDIA AND USA: A COMPARATIVE STUDY

Dr. S.A Dhande
Vaidyanath College, Parli Vaijnath Dist. Beed Maharashtra

Abstract

This paper examines the evolving trends in library outreach in India and the United States, focusing on the impact of digital transformation and social media engagement. While U.S. libraries have long integrated digital resources and hybrid models, Indian libraries are rapidly transitioning to digital platforms to bridge knowledge gaps. The study explores the role of different social media platforms in outreach efforts, the challenges each country faces in technological adaptation and funding, and the future prospects of library services. The findings highlight the importance of digital literacy, government funding, and emerging technologies such as AI and AR/VR in shaping the future of library outreach. The comparative analysis provides insights into how both nations can enhance their library services through strategic technological investments and community engagement.

Introduction:

Libraries have traditionally served as hubs of knowledge, culture, and community interaction. Over the years, library and information professionals have developed various strategies to engage with their communities, adapting to societal changes and technological advancements. Community engagement and outreach have long been integral to the mission of library and information professionals. This article reviews the historical development of community engagement activities in libraries, examines the current impact of social media trends on outreach efforts, Libraries play a crucial role in fostering knowledge dissemination and lifelong learning. With the advancement of digital technologies, library outreach has evolved significantly across the globe. India and the United States, two countries with diverse library systems, have witnessed a transformation in how libraries engage with their communities.

While the U.S. has long embraced digital and hybrid library models, India is rapidly transitioning from traditional setups to digital initiatives. This article explores the differences and similarities in library outreach trends in both countries, focusing on digital transformation, social media engagement, challenges, and future prospects. The discussion highlights the importance of adapting to technological advancements while maintaining a focus on inclusivity and accessibility. The article concludes with recommendations for future research and practice.

Past Developments in Community Engagement and Outreach

1. Early 20th Century: Foundations of Outreach

In the early 1900s, libraries began to recognize the importance of reaching out to underserved populations. The establishment of bookmobiles and traveling libraries, such as those initiated by the American Library Association (ALA), marked the beginning of formal outreach efforts (Wiegand, 1996). These initiatives aimed to bring library resources to rural and marginalized communities.

2. Mid-20th Century: Expansion of Services

The mid-20th century saw the expansion of library services to include literacy programs, adult education, and community events. Public libraries began to position themselves as community centres, offering programs that addressed local needs (Molz & Dain, 1999). This period also saw the rise of partnerships between libraries and other community organizations.

3. Late 20th Century: Technology and Accessibility

The advent of computers and the internet in the late 20th century transformed library outreach. Libraries began to offer digital literacy programs and access to online resources, bridging the digital divide (Bertot, McClure, &

Jaeger, 2008). This era also emphasized the importance of inclusivity, with libraries developing programs for diverse populations, including immigrants and people with disabilities.

American Library Association (ALA) Outreach Programmes

The American Library Association (ALA) has played a pivotal role in shaping the outreach and community engagement efforts of libraries across the United States. Since its founding in 1876, the ALA has championed initiatives aimed at expanding access to library services, particularly for underserved and marginalized populations. Below is a chronological overview of some of the ALA's most significant historical programs in outreach library services.

1. Traveling Libraries (Late 19th to Early 20th Century)

One of the earliest outreach efforts supported by the ALA was the establishment of traveling libraries. These were small collections of books that were transported to rural areas, remote communities, and regions without access to permanent library facilities. The goal was to bring literacy and educational resources to populations that were geographically isolated. Key Initiative: The ALA partnered with state library commissions to distribute traveling libraries, often using horse-drawn wagons or trains to deliver books (Wiegand, 1996). Impact: This program laid the groundwork for modern bookmobiles and demonstrated the importance of reaching underserved communities.

2. Library War Service (World War I and World War II)

During both World War I and World War II, the ALA established the Library War Service to provide books and reading materials to soldiers stationed at home and abroad. World War I (1917-1919): The ALA collected and distributed millions of books to military camps and hospitals, recognizing the importance of reading for morale and education (Van Slyck, 1995).

World War II (1941-1945): The ALA expanded its efforts, creating portable libraries for troops and establishing book donation campaigns such as the Victory Book Campaign (Patti, 2003). **Impact:** These programs highlighted the role of libraries in supporting national initiatives and fostering a culture of reading.

1. Bookmobiles (Mid-20th Century)

Building on the success of traveling libraries, the ALA promoted the use of bookmobiles as a more efficient and flexible way to deliver library services to rural and urban communities. Key Initiative: The ALA provided guidance and funding for libraries to acquire and operate bookmobiles, which became iconic symbols of outreach (Molz & Dain, 1999). Impact: Bookmobiles extended library services to areas without permanent library buildings, including farming communities, inner-city neighbourhoods, and Native American reservations.

2. Adult Education and Literacy Programs (Mid-20th Century)

In the mid-20th century, the ALA emphasized the role of libraries in adult education and literacy. This was part of a broader effort to address educational disparities and promote lifelong learning. Key Initiative: The ALA supported the development of adult literacy programs, including the creation of the Adult Services Division in 1957 (Grotzinger, 1968). Impact: Libraries became centers for adult education, offering resources such as GED preparation materials, English as a Second Language (ESL) classes, and job training programs.

3. Outreach to Marginalized Communities (Late 20th Century)

During the civil rights movement and beyond, the ALA focused on ensuring equitable access to library services for marginalized groups, including African Americans, immigrants, and people with disabilities. Key Initiative: The ALA's Office for Literacy and Outreach Services (OLOS), established in 1970, was dedicated to addressing the needs of underserved populations (ALA, 2021). Impact: Libraries developed targeted programs, such as bilingual collections, accessible facilities, and culturally relevant programming, to better serve diverse communities.

4. Digital Inclusion and Technology Access (Late 20th to Early 21st Century)

With the rise of the internet and digital technologies, the ALA shifted its focus to bridging the digital divide. Libraries were encouraged to provide public access to computers, internet services, and digital literacy training.

Key Initiative: The ALA's "Libraries Connect Communities" campaign emphasized the role of libraries in providing free access to technology and teaching digital skills (Bertot, McClure, & Jaeger, 2008). Impact: Libraries became essential hubs for digital inclusion, helping to reduce disparities in technology access and literacy.

5. COVID-19 Response and Virtual Outreach (2020-Present)

The COVID-19 pandemic prompted the ALA to support libraries in transitioning to virtual outreach and services. Key Initiative: The ALA provided resources and guidance for libraries to offer online programming, such as virtual Storytimes, e-book lending, and remote reference services (Cassidy, Colmenares, & Martinez, 2021). Impact: Libraries demonstrated their adaptability by continuing to serve their communities during a time of crisis, reinforcing their role as essential public institutions.

Library Outreach in America: Present Situation & Social Media Trends

Libraries in the United States have embraced digital transformation and social media to enhance accessibility, engage communities, and promote lifelong learning. Public, academic, and specialized libraries use online platforms for virtual programs, digital literacy initiatives, and real-time interaction with users.

Indian Context Community Engagement Outreach Services:

Community engagement and outreach are essential for libraries to remain relevant, accessible, and beneficial to the communities they serve. Here are some effective practices for library community engagement and outreach activities. Libraries in India play a vital role in knowledge dissemination, especially in rural and academic communities. Effective community engagement and outreach can bridge the digital divide, promote literacy, and enhance access to information. Here are some best practices tailored to the Indian context:

1. Culturally Relevant Library Programs

- **Vachanakatta (Reading Corners):** Inspired by traditional Indian practices, libraries can set up community reading spaces in villages, schools, and local temples.
- **Granth Mahotsav (Library Festivals):** Organize book fairs, literary discussions, and storytelling sessions celebrating Indian literature, folk tales, and regional authors.
- **Book Talks on Indian Thinkers:** Highlight the works of writers like Annabhau Sathe, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Mahatma Phule, and others to inspire critical thinking and social awareness.

2. Digital and Mobile Library Initiatives

- **Mobile Libraries & E-Granthalayas:** Extend library services to rural areas through book vans or digital kiosks under the 'E-Granthalaya' initiative.
- **WhatsApp & Telegram-based Library Services:** Share e-books, articles, and research materials through popular messaging apps to improve digital literacy.
- **Digital Resource Awareness Campaigns:** Organize workshops on using **National Digital Library of India (NDLI)**, **Shodhganga**, and **Krishikosh** for students, researchers, and farmers.

3. Agricultural & Rural Outreach

- **Krishi Granthalayas (Agricultural Libraries):** Set up dedicated sections in libraries focusing on farming techniques, government schemes, and organic farming methods.
- **Library Support for Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs):** Provide access to market trends, weather updates, and subsidy information through partnerships with KVKs (Krishi Vigyan Kendras).
- **Panchayat Library Collaborations:** Work with village panchayats to establish reading rooms and equip them with books on rural development, government schemes, and self-employment opportunities.

4. Community Collaboration & Inclusive Access

- **Public-Private Partnerships:** Collaborate with organizations like Pratham Books, National Book Trust (NBT), and NGOs to enhance library collections and literacy initiatives.
- **Women & Children's Literacy Programs:** Conduct storytelling sessions, self-help group meetings, and workshops focused on empowering women through knowledge.
- **Libraries for Tribal & Marginalized Communities:** Ensure regional language books and digital resources cater to the diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds of users.

5. Research, Advocacy, and Policy Initiatives

- **Librarian-Led Awareness Drives:** Conduct training for farmers, students, and researchers on accessing free digital repositories like **ICAR e-publications** and **Agri-research databases**.
- **Public Awareness on Right to Information (RTI):** Organize workshops on how citizens can use RTI to access government records and schemes.
- **Smart Libraries in Urban & Rural Areas:** Promote the adoption of AI, IoT, and cloud-based library systems under the **Digital India** initiative. Integrating traditional knowledge-sharing practices with modern digital tools, Indian libraries can enhance accessibility, knowledge dissemination, and overall community well-being.

Library Outreach in India: Present Situation & Social Media Trends

Libraries in India are increasingly leveraging social media and digital platforms to expand their outreach, promote reading culture, and engage diverse user groups. The shift toward online engagement has been accelerated by digital transformation initiatives like Digital India, the rise of e-libraries, and the growing demand for remote access to information.

1. Present Situation of Library Outreach in India

a) Shift Toward Digital Libraries

- National Digital Library of India (NDLI) are providing access to digital books, research articles, and academic content.
- University libraries are integrating platforms like Shodhganga, Krishikosh, and INFLIBNET for research dissemination.
- Government and institutional libraries are moving towards hybrid models, physical + digital collections.

b) Limited Digital Literacy & Accessibility Gaps

- Many users, especially in rural areas, are unaware of digital library resources.
- Language barriers limit engagement as many resources are in English rather than regional languages.
- High-speed internet is still a challenge in remote areas, affecting e-library accessibility.

c) Community-Centric Library Initiatives

- Panchayat & Rural Libraries: Supported by NGOs and state governments to promote reading habits.
- Mobile Library Services: Initiatives like Books on Wheels and digital kiosks in rural areas.
- Library Collaborations with Schools & Colleges: Organizing reading drives, competitions, and career guidance sessions.

2. Social Media Trends in Library Outreach

Social media is playing a crucial role in library outreach, especially among students, researchers, and knowledge seekers.

a) Popular Social Media Platforms for Libraries in India

Platform	Purpose in Library Outreach
YouTube	Virtual book talks, author interactions, tutorials on research tools
Facebook	Event promotions, community discussions, storytelling sessions
Instagram	Engaging visuals, book recommendations, library updates
WhatsApp & Telegram	Sharing e-books, research papers, important updates
Twitter/X	Announcements, scholarly discussions, collaboration with institutions
LinkedIn	Professional networking, research sharing, academic engagement

b) Key Social Media Trends

- WhatsApp & Telegram Libraries: Many university and institutional libraries share research updates, journal access links, and new arrivals via WhatsApp groups.
- Reels & Short Videos for Book Promotion: Libraries use Instagram and YouTube Shorts to share book reviews and summaries in an engaging way.
- Live Webinars & Digital Literacy Workshops: Facebook and YouTube are used to conduct live sessions on research methodology, plagiarism detection, and digital literacy.
- Hashtag Movements & Challenges: Campaigns like #ReadWithMeIndia, #DigitalLibraryWeek, and #LibraryForAll are trending among Indian library communities.
- AI-Based Chatbots for Library Assistance: Some libraries are integrating AI chatbots for answering common queries on WhatsApp and Messenger.

3. Future Prospects & Recommendations

- AI & Data Analytics for User Engagement: Libraries can use AI-driven insights to analyze reading habits and recommend personalized content.
- Expansion of Vernacular Content: More digital resources in Marathi, Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, and other Indian languages are needed.
- Integration with Government Digital Initiatives: Libraries can collaborate with DigiLocker, MyGov, and e-Gov apps to streamline access.
- Gamification & Interactive Learning: Using quiz challenges, digital badges, and leaderboards can enhance engagement.
- Increased Use of Podcasts & Audiobooks: Libraries can create regional language audiobooks and podcast series to attract a wider audience.

Comparison of Library Outreach Trends: India vs. the U.S.

Libraries in both India and the United States are evolving with digital advancements and social media engagement. While libraries in the U.S. have a more established digital infrastructure, India is rapidly adopting new technologies

to bridge information gaps. This comparative analysis explores the differences in library outreach models, social media engagement, challenges, and future trends.

1. Library Outreach Models: Digital vs. Hybrid

Libraries in India are transitioning from traditional physical libraries to hybrid models incorporating digital resources. Initiatives such as the National Digital Library of India (NDLI) and Shodhganga facilitate academic research and access to e-resources (Bansal & Kumar, 2020). However, public library networks remain underdeveloped due to funding limitations (Ghosh, 2019). In contrast, U.S. libraries have long embraced hybrid models, integrating digital lending services like OverDrive (Libby), Hoopla, and the Digital Public Library of America (DPLA) (American Library Association [ALA], 2022).

Aspect	India	United States
Library Model	Transitioning from traditional to hybrid	Predominantly hybrid, with fully digital libraries emerging
Digital Library Platforms	NDLI, Shodhganga, Krishikosh, E-Granthalaya	OverDrive (Libby), Hoopla, Kanopy, DPLA
Public Library Network	Limited access, more focus on academic libraries	Well-funded public libraries with strong digital services
Library as a Community Hub	Increasing role in education	Strong role in job training, social programs

2. Social Media & Digital Outreach

Social media plays a vital role in library outreach. In India, platforms like WhatsApp and Telegram are widely used for sharing e-books and research materials due to their accessibility (Kumar, 2021). In the U.S., libraries leverage TikTok and Twitter/X for advocacy campaigns and user engagement (ALA, 2022).

Platform	India	United States
Facebook	Used for updates and virtual events	Discussions, funding campaigns
Instagram	Growing for book recommendations	Interactive content, reading challenges
WhatsApp & Telegram	Primary tools for digital library services	Less commonly used
YouTube	Digital literacy and research workshops	Virtual storytime, author interactions
TikTok	Minimal adoption due to restrictions	Major trendsetter (#BookTok)
Twitter/X	Used by universities and government libraries	Advocacy and funding movements

3. Challenges in Library Outreach

Challenge	India	United States
Digital Literacy	Major challenge in rural areas	Less of an issue, but gaps exist
Internet Access	Connectivity issues in remote regions	Public libraries offer free Wi-Fi
Government Funding	Limited for public libraries	Stronger federal and state funding

Challenge	India	United States
Language Barriers	Need for regional language content	Multilingual services integrated
Technological Integration	Slow AI and AR/VR adoption	AI-driven services are common

4. Future Prospects in Library Outreach

The future of library outreach in India depends on the expansion of vernacular digital content and better technological integration (Bansal & Kumar, 2020). In the U.S., libraries continue to explore AI-driven personalization and immersive learning (ALA, 2022).

Future Trend	India	United States
AI & Chatbots	Emerging in academic institutions	Widely used for virtual assistance
AR/VR Integration	Limited implementation	Used for interactive learning
Mobile App-Based Services	Increasing, but slow adoption	Well-integrated in library systems
Gamification & Interactive Learning	Growing interest	Already popular

Conclusion

Library outreach in India is undergoing a digital transformation, with social media playing a key role in connecting with communities. However, challenges like digital literacy, language barriers, and accessibility need to be addressed. Libraries must adopt multilingual, mobile-friendly, and interactive approaches to expand their reach and impact. The rise of social media has revolutionized how libraries engage with their communities. Platforms like Facebook, Twitter, Instagram have become essential tools for outreach and communication. India is in the early stages of digital transformation, focusing on expanding regional language content and mobile outreach. The U.S. has a more mature system, integrating AI, gamification, and virtual services. Social media use differs, India relies on WhatsApp & Telegram, while the U.S. prioritizes TikTok and Twitter/X. India's library growth will depend on increased funding, digital literacy programs, and internet infrastructure improvements.

The landscape of library outreach is evolving worldwide, with India and the United States adopting distinct strategies based on their socio-economic and technological contexts. While India is making significant strides in digital integration, it faces challenges related to internet accessibility and digital literacy. On the other hand, U.S. libraries continue to expand their technological capabilities and social media engagement. As both nations work towards enhancing their library outreach programs, greater investments in digital infrastructure, funding, and technological advancements will shape the future of library services. By learning from each other's strengths, both countries can optimize their outreach efforts to create more inclusive and accessible library services for their populations

References:

1. Aharony, N. (2012). Facebook use in libraries: An exploratory analysis. Aslib Proceedings, 64(4), 358-372. https://doi.org/10.1108/00012531211244725
2. American Library Association (ALA). (2021). Office for Literacy and Outreach Services (OLOS). Retrieved from https://www.ala.org
3. Bertot, J. C., McClure, C. R., & Jaeger, P. T. (2008). Public libraries and the internet 2008: Study results and findings. Florida State University.
4. Bertot, J. C., McClure, C. R., & Jaeger, P. T. (2008). Public libraries and the internet 2008: Study results and findings. Florida State University.
5. Cassidy, E. D., Colmenares, A., & Martinez, G. (2021). Libraries and social media: Navigating the new normal. Journal of Library Administration, 61(3), 328-343. https://doi.org/10.1080/01930826.2021.1883367
6. Cassidy, E. D., Colmenares, A., & Martinez, G. (2021). Libraries and social media: Navigating the new normal. Journal of Library Administration, 61(3), 328-343. https://doi.org/10.1080/01930826.2021.1883367

7. Grotzinger, L. A. (1968). The power and the dignity: Librarianship and Katharine Sharp. Graduate School of Library Science, University of Illinois.
8. Kim, Y. M., & Abbas, J. (2010). Adoption of library 2.0 functionalities by academic libraries and users: A knowledge management perspective. The Journal of Academic Librarianship, 36(3), 211-218. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acalib.2010.03.003
9. Molz, R. K., & Dain, P. (1999). Civic space/cyberspace: The American public library in the information age. MIT Press.
10. Molz, R. K., & Dain, P. (1999). Civic space/cyberspace: The American public library in the information age. MIT Press.
11. Patti, C. (2003). The victory book campaign and the Office of War Information. Libraries & Culture, 38(4), 348-367.
12. Van Slyck, A. A. (1995). Free to all: Carnegie libraries and American culture, 1890-1920. University of Chicago Press.
13. Wiegand, W. A. (1996). Irrepressible reformer: A biography of Melvil Dewey. American Library Association.
14. Wiegand, W. A. (1996). Irrepressible reformer: A biography of Melvil Dewey. American Library Association.
15. American Library Association (ALA). (2022). *State of America's libraries report 2022*. Retrieved from https://www.ala.org/news/state-americas-libraries-report-2022
16. Bansal, S., & Kumar, N. (2020). Digital libraries in India: A transformation in knowledge access. *Library Trends, 68*(4), 551-567.
17. Ghosh, M. (2019). Public libraries in India: Present scenario and future prospects. *International Journal of Library and Information Science, 11*(2), 45-58.
18. Kumar, R. (2021). Social media trends in academic libraries: A comparative study. *Indian Journal of Information Science and Services, 12*(1), 87-102.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

OPEN-SOURCE DIGITAL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Dr. Vishnu M Pawar
Librarian
Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Udgir

Abstract: The rapid advancement of digital technology has transformed how libraries store, manage, and disseminate information. Digital library management software has become an essential tool for organizing digital resources, facilitating remote access, and enhancing information retrieval. This article explores the features, benefits, challenges, and future trends of digital library management software, providing an in-depth analysis of its impact on modern library systems.

Keywords: Digital Library, Open Source, Dspace, Eprint, Greenstone

A. Introduction: Traditional libraries are increasingly integrating digital resources to meet the growing demand for online access to books, research papers, and multimedia content. Digital Library Software is a specialized system designed to store, organize, manage, and provide seamless access to digital content such as e-books, research papers, images, audio, video, and other multimedia resources. It serves as an essential tool for academic institutions, research organizations, libraries, and archives by enabling efficient cataloging, retrieval, indexing, and sharing of digital assets while ensuring security, accessibility, and compliance with copyright laws. Unlike traditional libraries that rely on physical collections, digital library software allows users to access vast digital repositories remotely, making knowledge more widely available. These systems facilitate knowledge preservation and dissemination, ensuring that valuable resources remain accessible over time. With advanced search capabilities, metadata tagging, and integration with other digital tools, users can quickly locate relevant materials, enhancing research efficiency and learning experiences.

B. Open-source software: Open-source software refers to software whose source code is publicly available for anyone to view, modify, and distribute. It is developed collaboratively, allowing users and developers to contribute to its improvement and customization. Open-source software promotes transparency, flexibility, and community-driven innovation, making it widely used in various fields, including digital libraries, operating systems, and web development. Popular open-source licenses, such as the GNU General Public License (GPL) and the MIT License, ensure that software remains freely accessible while protecting intellectual property rights.

C. Key Features of Digital Library Management Software

- **Content Management**: Allows libraries to organize and manage digital assets, including e-books, journals, and multimedia files.
- **Metadata and Indexing**: Provides advanced indexing and metadata tagging to improve searchability and retrieval of digital content.
- **User Access Control**: Enables role-based access to digital resources, ensuring security and compliance with copyright regulations.
- **Integration with Library Systems**: Supports interoperability with Integrated Library Systems (ILS) and other knowledge management platforms.
- **Remote Access and Cloud Storage**: Facilitates online access to resources through cloud-based solutions, improving accessibility.
- **Analytics and Reporting**: Offers insights into resource usage, user behavior, and digital collection management.

D. Popular Digital Library Management Software

- **DSpace**: The DSpace is a joint project of the MIT Libraries and HP labs. It is an open-source institutional repository system designed for managing, storing, and sharing digital content. Widely used in academic and

research institutions, it provides a platform for preserving scholarly works, including research papers, theses, dissertations, datasets, and multimedia files. DSpace supports metadata standards like Dublin Core, ensuring efficient cataloging and retrieval of resources. It allows institutions to customize their repositories, implement role-based access control, and integrate with other library systems. With features like full-text search, persistent identifiers (DOIs, Handles), and open-access support, DSpace facilitates global knowledge sharing and long-term digital preservation.

- **EPrints**: EPrints is free software developed by the University of Southampton, England. EPrints is an open-source digital repository software designed specifically for managing and disseminating research publications. It is widely used by academic institutions, research organizations, and libraries to store and share scholarly works, including journal articles, conference papers, theses, and reports. EPrints supports a structured metadata framework, enabling efficient cataloging and retrieval of research materials. It offers a user-friendly interface for uploading, managing, and archiving content while ensuring compliance with open-access policies. The platform also integrates with indexing services like Google Scholar and institutional repositories, increasing the visibility and impact of research outputs. Additionally, EPrints provides customization options, allowing institutions to tailor the system to their specific needs.

- **Greenstone**: Greenstone Digital Library Software is a project from New Zealand that provides a new way of organizing information and making it available over the Internet. Greenstone is an open-source digital library software designed to help institutions build, organize, and distribute digital collections. One of its key strengths is multilingual support, allowing users to create and access collections in multiple languages, making it ideal for global and diverse audiences. Greenstone also emphasizes digital preservation, ensuring long-term accessibility of documents through structured metadata and archival standards. Additionally, it offers customizable interfaces, full-text searching, and integration with other library systems, making it a powerful tool for managing digital knowledge resources.

- **Omeka**: Omeka is a web-based digital library and content management system designed for creating digital exhibitions and managing historical archives. It is widely used by museums, libraries, and cultural institutions to curate and showcase collections of documents, images, and multimedia materials. Omeka provides a user-friendly interface with built-in metadata support, including Dublin Core, for organizing and describing digital assets. It allows users to create interactive exhibits and storytelling projects, making it ideal for presenting historical narratives.

- **Calibre**: Calibre is a free and open-source e-book management system that helps users organize, convert, and read digital books. It supports multiple formats, including EPUB, PDF, MOBI, and AZW, ensuring compatibility with various e-readers. The software allows users to manage their e-book collections by editing metadata, downloading covers, and sorting books into categories. It also features a built-in e-book reader and a powerful conversion tool that enables format changes for different devices.

E. Benefits of Digital Library Management Software

- **Enhanced Accessibility**: Users can access digital resources from anywhere, removing geographical barriers.
- **Efficient Organization**: Provides structured management of digital assets, improving resource discoverability.
- **Cost-Effectiveness**: Reduces dependency on physical storage, lowering maintenance costs.
- **Sustainability**: Minimizes paper usage and contributes to environmental conservation.
- **Collaboration and Knowledge Sharing**: Facilitates resource sharing among institutions, enhancing academic collaboration.

F. Challenges in Implementing Digital Library Management Software

- **Technical Complexity**: Technical Complexity is a major challenge, as setting up, customizing, and maintaining DLMS requires technical expertise. Institutions need skilled IT professionals to install the

software, configure metadata standards, and integrate it with existing systems. Regular updates, troubleshooting, and ensuring software compatibility with different devices also add to the complexity.

- **Data Security and Copyright Issues**: Data Security and Copyright Issues must be carefully managed to protect digital resources and user information. Ensuring secure access through encryption, authentication mechanisms, and access controls is essential to prevent unauthorized use. Additionally, libraries must comply with copyright laws and licensing agreements to avoid legal issues when distributing digital content, especially for copyrighted books, research papers, and multimedia materials.
- **Infrastructure Requirements**: Infrastructure Requirements can pose a challenge, particularly for institutions in regions with limited technological resources. Digital libraries rely on stable internet connectivity, high-performance servers, and sufficient storage capacity to handle large volumes of digital content. Inadequate infrastructure can lead to slow system performance, restricted access, and potential data loss.
- **User Training and Adoption**: It is crucial for the successful implementation of digital libraries. Staff members and users must be trained to effectively navigate the system, search for resources, and utilize advanced features such as metadata tagging and digital preservation tools. Resistance to change and a lack of digital literacy among users can hinder adoption, making ongoing support and training essential. Addressing these challenges requires careful planning, investment in infrastructure, compliance with legal frameworks, and continuous training to ensure smooth and effective digital library operations.

G. Future Trends in Digital Library Management

- **Artificial Intelligence (AI) Integration**: Artificial Intelligence (AI) Integration is revolutionizing digital libraries by improving search capabilities and personalization. AI-driven search engines enhance resource discovery by understanding user intent and context, while recommendation systems suggest relevant materials based on browsing history and preferences. This creates a more efficient and personalized learning experience.
- **Blockchain for Digital Rights Management**: It is being adopted to enhance the security and authenticity of digital resources. Blockchain technology ensures transparent and tamper-proof record-keeping, allowing libraries to manage copyrights, track resource usage, and prevent unauthorized distribution. This helps maintain intellectual property rights while enabling secure content sharing.
- **Cloud-Based Solutions**: Increasing adoption of cloud-hosted digital library platforms for scalability and accessibility. Cloud-Based Solutions are gaining popularity as institutions move toward scalable and cost-effective digital library platforms. Cloud hosting reduces infrastructure costs, ensures data redundancy, and allows users to access resources from anywhere. These solutions provide seamless updates, improving system reliability and accessibility for libraries of all sizes.
- **Open Access and Open Educational Resources (OER)**: (OER) are becoming increasingly important in academic and research communities. There is growing support for freely accessible educational content, research publications, and scholarly articles to promote knowledge sharing and reduce barriers to education. Digital libraries are integrating OER initiatives, making high-quality resources available to a global audience.

These emerging trends are transforming digital library systems, making them more intelligent, secure, and accessible, ultimately enhancing learning and research experiences worldwide.

Conclusion

Digital library management software is transforming libraries by making information more accessible, organized, and secure. It streamlines cataloging, resource management, and user access while enhancing search and retrieval with AI-powered tools. Despite challenges like technical complexity and data security, advancements in cloud computing and blockchain are improving scalability and protection. As digital libraries evolve, institutions must embrace innovation, adapt to emerging technologies, and expand open-access initiatives to meet the growing demands of a dynamic information ecosystem.

References:

1. Castagné, M., & Gémar, H. (2019). Building digital libraries with open-source software: A case study of DSpace and Greenstone. Library Hi Tech, 37(2), 320-335.
2. Pawar Vishnu (2019). Cloud Computing and Libraries. International research fellows association's Research Journal. ISSN2348-7143 Special issue 103, 389 P.
3. Smith, J. A. (2020). The role of open-source software in modern digital libraries: A review of EPrints, Omeka, and DSpace. Journal of Library and Information Science, 45(3), 210-225.
4. Lynch, C. (2017). DSpace and the evolving landscape of institutional repositories. Journal of Digital Information, 18(1), 56-72.
5. Goh, D. H.-L., & Foo, S. (2018). Open-source solutions for digital library management: A comparative analysis of Greenstone and Omeka. Information Research, 23(4), 112-129.
6. Kumar, V., & Singh, R. (2021). Adoption of open-source digital library software in academic institutions: Benefits and challenges. Library Management, 42(5), 356-370.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

A REVIEW ON THE IMPACT OF SOCIAL MEDIA TOOLS ON ENHANCING LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES

Mr. P.V.Sonawane
Ph.D Student Library and Information Science (KBCNMU-Jalgao)

Abstract

Social media tools have revolutionized the way libraries interact with users and provide information services. With the rise of digital platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube, and LinkedIn, libraries can now enhance user engagement, improve access to resources, and promote knowledge sharing. Social media facilitates two-way communication, enabling libraries to receive instant feedback and offer real-time assistance. Additionally, these platforms support remote access to digital collections and foster collaborative learning. However, challenges such as privacy concerns, misinformation, and the digital divide must be addressed to optimize social media integration in libraries. This paper explores the impact of social media tools on library and information services, discussing their advantages, challenges, and future trends.

1. Introduction

The rapid advancement of digital technologies has significantly transformed the way libraries deliver information services to users. Among these technological innovations, social media tools have emerged as essential platforms for enhancing library and information services (LIS). Social media platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube, and LinkedIn have revolutionized communication, user engagement, and the dissemination of knowledge in library environments (Tiwari & Kumar, 2021). Libraries worldwide have integrated social media tools to promote their collections, provide real-time updates, and foster interactive learning environments. Through these platforms, libraries engage with patrons beyond physical spaces, encouraging remote access to digital resources, research databases, and e-learning materials (Bhattacharjee & Das, 2020). The interactive nature of social media also enables libraries to receive immediate feedback, answer queries, and organize virtual events such as webinars and online book discussions, further enhancing their outreach and impact (Bansal & Gupta, 2019).

Additionally, the integration of social media tools supports digital literacy initiatives and knowledge-sharing practices among library users. Libraries use YouTube for instructional videos, Twitter for real-time announcements, and Facebook for virtual communities, all of which contribute to user empowerment and accessibility (Ahmed, 2022). However, while these tools offer numerous benefits, challenges such as information privacy, digital divide issues, and content moderation remain concerns that libraries must address (Singh & Sharma, 2021). This paper explores the impact of social media tools on enhancing library and information services, focusing on their role in user engagement, resource promotion, and digital learning. By examining relevant studies and real-world applications, this research seeks to highlight best practices and challenges in leveraging social media for LIS advancements.

2. Review of Literature

The integration of social media tools into library and information services (LIS) has been extensively studied, revealing significant enhancements in user engagement, resource promotion, and service delivery. This literature review synthesizes key findings from recent research on the impact of social media on LIS.

Social media platforms have become vital channels for libraries to market their services and resources. Jain (2014) highlights that libraries worldwide utilize platforms like Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube to reach a broader audience, promote events, and disseminate information efficiently. This strategic use of social media has transformed traditional marketing approaches, making them more interactive and user centered.

The participatory nature of social media fosters increased interaction between libraries and patrons. Zou, Chen, and Dey (2020) discuss the concept of the "participatory library," where platforms such as Facebook and Twitter are employed to build communities, encourage user-generated content, and facilitate real-time communication. This engagement strategy not only strengthens the library-user relationship but also promotes a collaborative learning environment.

Social media tools serve as effective mediums for knowledge dissemination and collaborative learning. Anari et al. (2013) found that platforms like blogs, wikis, and social networking sites enable librarians and users to share information, discuss scholarly content, and collaborate on projects. This interactive exchange enhances the educational experience and supports professional development within the library community.

While the benefits are substantial, integrating social media into LIS presents challenges. Issues such as maintaining user privacy, managing information overload, and ensuring equitable access to technology are prevalent concerns. Ezeani and Igwesi (2012) emphasize the need for libraries to develop comprehensive social media policies and provide training for staff to navigate these challenges effectively.

3. Importance of Social Media

Social media has become an integral part of modern communication, connecting individuals, businesses, and organizations worldwide. It plays a crucial role in various aspects of society, including communication, education, business, and entertainment.

Enhanced Communication

Social media platforms like Facebook, Twitter, and WhatsApp enable instant communication, allowing people to stay connected regardless of location. It facilitates the sharing of ideas, news, and important updates in real-time.

Information and Awareness

Social media serves as a powerful tool for spreading awareness about social, political, and global issues. News and updates reach people quickly, making it an essential platform for staying informed.

Business and Marketing

Many businesses use social media for marketing, advertising, and customer engagement. Platforms like Instagram and LinkedIn help brands reach a wider audience, promote products, and interact with customers directly.

Education and Learning

Social media provides access to educational content, online courses, and interactive learning communities. Students and professionals use platforms like YouTube and LinkedIn Learning to acquire new skills and knowledge.

Entertainment and Creativity

Social media offers various forms of entertainment, such as videos, music, and live streaming. It also provides a platform for creators to showcase their talents and gain recognition globally.

Networking and Career Growth

Platforms like LinkedIn help professionals connect with industry experts, find job opportunities, and expand their career prospects. Social media plays a vital role in professional networking and personal branding.

Social and Community Building

Social media helps people form communities based on shared interests, beliefs, and causes. It fosters social movements, charitable initiatives, and meaningful discussions.

4. Enhancement of Library Services Through Social Media

1. Promotion of Library Resources and Services

Social media platforms serve as effective channels for marketing library collections, events, and services. By sharing updates, announcements, and multimedia content, libraries can increase awareness and usage of their offerings. For instance, the City of Marion Libraries in Adelaide experienced a surge in engagement after their humorous Instagram posts went viral, attracting an international audience and increasing local patronage.

2. Enhancing User Engagement and Interaction

The interactive nature of social media fosters direct communication between libraries and their patrons. Platforms like Twitter and Facebook allow for real-time feedback, inquiries, and discussions, creating a participatory environment. This approach aligns with the concept of the "participatory library," where users actively contribute to library services and content.

3. Building Community and Collaborative Networks

Social media enables libraries to build and nurture communities centered around shared interests and learning objectives. Through virtual book clubs, discussion forums, and collaborative projects, libraries can facilitate connections among users. Research indicates that intentional social media practices can significantly increase user interactions and foster a sense of community (Young & Rossmann, D., 2015)

4. Providing Real-Time Updates and Information

Utilizing social media, libraries can disseminate timely information regarding new acquisitions, upcoming programs, and changes in operating hours. This immediacy ensures that patrons are well-informed and can plan their visits or online interactions accordingly. The American Library Association emphasizes the importance of social media in communicating effectively with library communities.

5. Supporting Digital Literacy and Lifelong Learning

By sharing educational content, tutorials, and webinars, libraries can promote digital literacy and support continuous learning among their patrons. Platforms like YouTube and blogs offer avenues for libraries to provide instructional materials accessible to a broad audience. Studies have shown that social media tools are instrumental in disseminating knowledge and enhancing learning experiences

5. Challenges in Integrating Social Media in Libraries

While social media enhances library services, it also presents several challenges: Privacy and Security Issues: Protecting user data and ensuring confidentiality remains a concern.

Misinformation and Content Moderation: Libraries must verify the authenticity of information shared on social media to prevent the spread of false content.

Digital Divide: Not all users have equal access to social media due to differences in technological literacy and internet connectivity.

Resource and Time Constraints: Managing social media accounts requires dedicated personnel and time, which may be a challenge for understaffed libraries.

6. Conclusion

The integration of social media tools into library and information services has transformed the way libraries connect with users, promote resources, and deliver services. Social media enables libraries to reach a broader audience, facilitate knowledge-sharing, and foster community engagement. Despite challenges such as privacy concerns, misinformation, and digital inequalities, the benefits of social media integration far outweigh its drawbacks. Libraries that effectively utilize social media can improve user engagement, provide real-time support, and offer remote access to valuable resources. Moving forward, libraries must adopt strategic approaches to maximize the potential of social media, incorporating emerging technologies such as AI and big data analytics to further enhance their digital presence. By addressing the associated challenges and embracing innovation, libraries can continue to thrive in the digital age and remain indispensable information hubs for their communities.

References

1. Ahmed, S. (2022). The role of social media in digital libraries: Opportunities and challenges. Library Trends, 70(3), 412-428.
2. ALA Intellectual Freedom Committee. (2018). Social media guidelines for public and academic libraries.5(2),24

3. Anari, F., Asemi, A., Asemi, A., & Abu Bakar, M. (2013). Social interactive media tools and knowledge sharing: a case study. Cornell University.7(2),88
4. Bansal, R., & Gupta, P. (2019). Social media as an outreach tool for academic libraries. Journal of Library and Information Science, 45(2), 98-110.
5. Bhattacharjee, S., & Das, P. (2020). Social media integration in library services: A case study of university libraries. International Journal of Digital Library Research, 8(1), 57-73.
6. Jain, P. (2014). Application of social media in marketing library & information services: a global perspective. International journal of academic research and reflection, 2(2), 62-75.
7. Singh, A., & Sharma, R. (2021). Challenges in adopting social media for library services: A systematic review. Information and Knowledge Management, 11(4), 134-149.
8. Tiwari, M., & Kumar, R. (2021). Enhancing user engagement in libraries through social media: A conceptual framework. Journal of Information Science and Technology, 9(2), 23-37.
9. Young, S. W. H., & Rossmann, D. (2015). Building library community through social media. Information technology and libraries, 34(1), 20-37.
10. Zou, H., Chen, H. M., & Dey, S. (2020). Engaging Users through Social Media in Public Libraries. arXiv preprint arXiv:2003.04204.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

TECHNOLOGICAL INTEGRATION IN LIBRARIES

Dr. Indrasing P. Pawar
Associate Librarian Madhukarrao Pawar
Art College Murtizapur Dist akola

Abstract:- Libraries have evolved from traditional book repositories into dynamic, technology-enhanced knowledge centers, significantly transforming their role in education, research, and community engagement. The integration of digital tools and automated systems has improved accessibility, efficiency, and the overall user experience. Traditional card catalogs have been replaced by digital catalogs, allowing users to search and access resources remotely. Online databases, electronic journals, and e-books have expanded the availability of information beyond physical limitations, enabling users to conduct research from anywhere. Automation systems such as self-checkout kiosks and RFID-based book tracking simplify borrowing and returning processes, reducing staff workload and improving efficiency. RFID technology also enhances security by preventing unauthorized book removals and minimizing losses. The growth of digital libraries and cloud-based storage has further revolutionized access to knowledge by preserving and organizing vast amounts of academic and research materials.

Artificial intelligence (AI) has found applications in cataloging, metadata generation, and personalized recommendations, helping users find relevant resources with ease. Chatbots and virtual assistants provide 24/7 library support, assisting users with queries, research guidance, and book recommendations. Mobile applications allow patrons to browse catalogs, reserve books, and receive notifications about due dates and library events. The Internet of Things (IoT) plays a role in optimizing library management by automating climate control systems to preserve delicate books and historical manuscripts. High-speed internet and free Wi-Fi have made libraries essential access points for digital learning and research, particularly for users with limited internet access at home. Open-access repositories promote knowledge sharing by allowing scholars to publish and access research without paywalls, fostering global academic collaboration. Libraries have also become spaces for digital literacy training, equipping users with essential research skills and the ability to navigate online information responsibly. Emerging technologies like virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) enhance learning by creating immersive experiences, such as interactive historical reconstructions or simulated scientific experiments. Makerspaces equipped with 3D printers, digital fabrication tools, and coding resources encourage creativity, hands-on learning, and innovation among students and researchers. Social media platforms have become essential tools for libraries to engage users, promote new acquisitions, announce events, and share educational content. Online learning platforms are now integrated with library services, offering access to courses, research materials, and digital study tools, making libraries key partners in lifelong learning.

The use of big data analytics has enabled libraries to better understand user behavior, optimize their services, and improve resource allocation based on demand patterns. Cybersecurity measures have become crucial in protecting user data, ensuring privacy, and safeguarding digital archives from cyber threats. Blockchain technology is emerging as a solution for secure digital record-keeping, authentication of rare documents, and transparent access control to scholarly publications. Sustainable technology practices, such as the adoption of e-books, digital archives, and energy-efficient data centers, contribute to reducing the environmental impact of library operations. Remote access to library collections supports distance learning and research, making information accessible regardless of geographical barriers. Collaboration between libraries and academic institutions has led to resource-sharing initiatives, such as interlibrary loan services and shared digital repositories. Despite these advancements, several challenges remain, including budget constraints, licensing restrictions on digital resources, and the need for continuous staff training to keep up with technological developments. Digital rights management (DRM) regulations often limit access to e-books and online resources, posing obstacles to equitable information distribution. Balancing traditional library services with digital transformation requires careful planning to ensure that libraries continue to serve diverse user needs.

Ethical concerns regarding AI-driven recommendations, data privacy, and surveillance within digital library systems also require ongoing scrutiny and responsible implementation. As libraries continue to evolve, they must prioritize inclusivity, ensuring that technological advancements do not create barriers for disadvantaged users. The future of libraries will increasingly depend on smart technology, automation, and digital resources to enhance learning, research, and community engagement while maintaining their core mission of knowledge preservation

and dissemination. With continuous adaptation and strategic investment in technology, libraries will remain essential institutions for education, information access, and cultural enrichment in the digital age.

Keywords:-

1. Library automation
2. Digital catalogs
3. RFID technology
4. Artificial intelligence
5. Cloud computing
6. Digital libraries
7. Online databases
8. Virtual reality
9. Cybersecurity
10. Makerspaces

1. Library Automation : Library automation refers to the use of technology to manage library operations such as cataloging, circulation, and acquisitions. Automated systems replace manual record-keeping, reducing human error and improving efficiency. Integrated Library Systems (ILS) allow librarians to track book availability, manage user accounts, and automate administrative tasks. Self-checkout kiosks enable users to borrow and return books independently, reducing waiting times and staff workload. Automation enhances the overall functioning of libraries, ensuring smooth and streamlined services.

2. Digital Catalogs : Traditional card catalogs have been replaced by digital catalogs, enabling users to search for books and resources online. These digital catalogs are accessible from any location, allowing users to check book availability before visiting the library. Online Public Access Catalogs (OPAC) provide advanced search options, making it easier to find relevant materials. Users can filter results by author, title, subject, or publication date. Digital catalogs improve resource management, making it easier for both librarians and patrons to navigate library collections.

3. RFID Technology : Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) is widely used in libraries for book tracking, inventory management, and security. RFID tags on books store information such as title, author, and barcode, which can be scanned quickly for checkouts and returns. RFID security gates help prevent unauthorized book removals, reducing losses due to theft or misplacement. Unlike traditional barcode scanning, RFID allows multiple books to be scanned simultaneously, speeding up the circulation process. The technology simplifies library management while ensuring better security and resource tracking.

4. Artificial Intelligence (AI) : Artificial Intelligence (AI) plays a significant role in modern library services. AI-powered chatbots provide 24/7 assistance, answering user queries and guiding them to relevant resources. AI algorithms analyze user preferences to suggest personalized book recommendations, improving user engagement. AI-driven cataloging automates metadata generation, making book classification faster and more accurate. Libraries also use AI to analyze user behavior and optimize resource allocation, ensuring that high-demand materials are readily available. The implementation of AI enhances efficiency and improves the user experience.

5. Cloud Computing : Cloud computing allows libraries to store and manage data online, reducing the need for physical servers. Digital catalogs, user records, and research materials can be accessed from any device with an internet connection. Cloud-based library management systems enable seamless collaboration between libraries, allowing them to share resources and databases. Digital preservation is another key benefit, as cloud storage ensures the long-term security of valuable documents and historical records. Cloud technology makes library resources more accessible while reducing maintenance costs and infrastructure requirements.

6. Digital Libraries Digital libraries provide access to e-books, research papers, academic journals, and multimedia content, eliminating the constraints of physical collections. Users can access these resources remotely, promoting distance learning and research. Platforms such as Google Books, Project Gutenberg, and institutional digital repositories offer vast collections of digital materials. Digital libraries preserve historical documents, making rare and fragile manuscripts available to a wider audience. The rise of digital libraries has expanded knowledge accessibility, benefiting students, researchers, and general readers alike.

7. Online Databases : Libraries now subscribe to various online databases that offer scholarly articles, research papers, and reference materials. Databases like JSTOR, IEEE Xplore, and ScienceDirect provide access to high-quality academic content. These resources support research and academic studies, giving users access to the latest developments in various fields. Many libraries offer remote access to these databases, allowing students and researchers to explore academic materials from anywhere. The integration of online databases enhances the research capabilities of library users.

8. Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR) : Virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) are emerging technologies that enhance learning experiences in libraries. VR creates immersive environments, allowing users to explore historical sites, conduct virtual experiments, or engage with interactive educational content. AR overlays digital information onto the physical world, enriching textbooks and study materials with interactive visuals. Libraries use these technologies to make learning more engaging and dynamic, especially in educational institutions. VR and AR open new possibilities for experiential learning and knowledge exploration.

9. Cybersecurity in Libraries : As libraries store vast amounts of digital information, cybersecurity has become a critical concern. Protecting user data, preventing cyber threats, and ensuring secure access to digital resources are key priorities. Libraries implement encryption, firewalls, and authentication systems to safeguard user accounts and personal information. Cybersecurity measures also prevent unauthorized access to online databases and research repositories. With increasing cyber threats, libraries must continuously update their security protocols to protect both user privacy and valuable digital assets.

10. Makerspaces and Innovation Hubs : Many modern libraries have introduced makerspaces—creative spaces equipped with digital fabrication tools, 3D printers, coding stations, and other resources. These spaces encourage innovation, allowing users to experiment with technology and develop new skills. Makerspaces support STEM education, providing hands-on learning experiences in engineering, robotics, and design. They also foster collaboration, where users can work on projects and share knowledge. By integrating makerspaces, libraries have transformed into centers of creativity and technological exploration.

Theme: Libraries have evolved from traditional book repositories into dynamic, technology-driven institutions that cater to the needs of modern users. The rapid advancement of technology has led to significant changes in how libraries operate, manage resources, and serve their patrons. The integration of digital tools and automated systems has enhanced accessibility, efficiency, and the overall user experience. Unlike the past, when libraries relied on manual cataloging and physical book management, today's libraries are equipped with sophisticated digital systems that streamline operations, making information more readily available to a global audience. With the increasing demand for digital resources, libraries have embraced technology to remain relevant in an era where knowledge consumption has shifted towards online platforms. The implementation of digital catalogs has revolutionized how users search for and access books and other materials. Traditional card catalogs have been replaced by online search systems that allow users to find resources quickly and conveniently. Online Public Access Catalogs (OPAC) provide advanced search functionalities, making it easier for users to filter results based on author, subject, or publication year. Moreover, the rise of e-books and digital archives has expanded the reach of libraries beyond physical boundaries. Users can now access thousands of books, research papers, and academic journals remotely, reducing the need for physical visits while ensuring that knowledge is more widely distributed. This digital transformation has made libraries essential tools for education, research, and lifelong learning.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has played a crucial role in modernizing library services. AI-powered systems assist in automating metadata generation, ensuring that books and resources are classified more accurately. AI algorithms analyze user preferences and reading habits to provide personalized recommendations, helping patrons discover new and relevant materials. Virtual assistants and chatbots offer 24/7 support, answering frequently asked questions and guiding users to the right resources. The use of AI has enhanced the efficiency of libraries, reducing the burden

on librarians while improving user satisfaction. By leveraging AI, libraries have become more interactive and user-friendly, adapting to the needs of digital-age learners and researchers.

Cloud computing has also been a game-changer in library management, offering seamless storage and retrieval of data. Libraries no longer rely on physical servers to store user information, catalogs, and research materials. Instead, cloud-based platforms allow for secure and efficient data management, enabling users to access resources from anywhere with an internet connection. Digital preservation is another major benefit of cloud computing, as historical documents, manuscripts, and rare books can be digitized and stored safely for future generations. This has helped libraries maintain their role as knowledge-preserving institutions while adapting to technological advancements. Another major breakthrough in library technology is the integration of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) systems. RFID technology enhances book tracking, inventory management, and security. Unlike barcode scanning, which requires direct contact, RFID tags allow multiple books to be scanned simultaneously, making checkouts and returns faster and more efficient. Security gates equipped with RFID sensors prevent unauthorized book removals, reducing losses and theft. These technological advancements have streamlined library workflows, making resource management more effective and user-friendly.

Libraries have also embraced interactive and immersive technologies like Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR) to enhance learning experiences. VR creates simulated environments that allow users to explore historical sites, scientific concepts, or architectural designs in an engaging and interactive manner. AR, on the other hand, overlays digital information onto physical objects, enhancing the learning process by providing additional context and visual representations. These technologies are particularly beneficial in academic institutions, where students can engage in experiential learning beyond traditional textbooks. The adoption of VR and AR in libraries marks a significant step toward making knowledge consumption more dynamic and engaging.

Another critical aspect of technology integration in libraries is cybersecurity. With the increasing digitization of records, user data, and online resources, libraries must ensure that their systems are protected from cyber threats. Cybersecurity measures such as data encryption, secure authentication, and firewalls are essential to safeguarding user privacy and preventing unauthorized access to sensitive information. Libraries must also educate users about online safety, ensuring that digital literacy programs include guidance on safe internet usage, protecting personal information, and identifying credible sources. A secure digital environment is crucial for maintaining trust and ensuring that library patrons can access information without compromising their data. Makerspaces have also emerged as a significant innovation in modern libraries. These creative spaces provide access to digital fabrication tools, 3D printers, coding stations, and other technology-driven resources. Makerspaces encourage innovation, allowing users to experiment with new technologies, develop coding skills, and engage in hands-on learning experiences. They support STEM education by offering students opportunities to work on engineering, robotics, and design projects. The introduction of makerspaces in libraries has transformed them into centers of creativity and technological exploration, further expanding their role in education and skill development.

Despite the numerous advantages of technology integration, libraries face several challenges in adopting and maintaining these advancements. Budget constraints often limit the ability of libraries to implement high-cost technologies, particularly in smaller institutions or developing regions. The digital divide also poses a challenge, as not all users have equal access to digital devices and the internet. Libraries must strive to bridge this gap by providing free Wi-Fi access, offering technology training sessions, and ensuring that digital resources remain accessible to all members of the community. Additionally, issues related to digital rights management (DRM) restrict the availability of certain e-books and research materials, making it difficult for libraries to provide unrestricted access to all resources. The balance between traditional and digital services is another critical consideration. While technology has enhanced accessibility and efficiency, libraries must ensure that they continue to cater to users who prefer physical books and in-person interactions. Printed books still hold significant value, and many users appreciate the sensory experience of reading a physical book. Libraries must maintain a hybrid approach, combining traditional and digital resources to serve diverse user needs. Training library staff to adapt to new technologies is also essential, ensuring that they can effectively assist patrons in using digital tools and navigating online resources.

Conclusion : Technology integration in libraries has revolutionized the way information is accessed, managed, and preserved. From digital catalogs and AI-powered assistance to cloud computing and RFID systems, technological advancements have enhanced the efficiency and accessibility of library services. The shift from

physical to digital resources has expanded the reach of libraries, making knowledge more widely available to students, researchers, and the general public. With the adoption of VR, AR, and makerspaces, libraries are no longer just places to borrow books; they have become interactive learning hubs that encourage innovation and creativity.

However, the transition to technology-driven libraries comes with its own set of challenges. Budget limitations, the digital divide, cybersecurity risks, and digital rights management issues must be addressed to ensure that technology serves all users effectively. Libraries must continue to evolve while maintaining a balance between digital and traditional services. Ensuring that physical books remain available, providing training for library staff, and making digital literacy programs widely accessible are crucial steps in this process.

As libraries move further into the digital age, their role will continue to expand beyond being mere information providers. They will act as facilitators of knowledge, offering users access to cutting-edge technologies, fostering innovation, and bridging the digital divide. The successful integration of technology will not only preserve the relevance of libraries but also ensure that they remain indispensable centers for education, research, and community engagement in the years to come. By embracing change and adapting to technological advancements, libraries can continue to thrive and serve as pillars of knowledge in the modern world.

Reference:

1. Alvarez, C., Salavati, S., Nussbaum, M. and Milrad, M.(2013), "Collboard: fostering new media literacies in the classroom through collaborative problem solving supported by digital pens and interactive whiteboards", Computers & Education, Vol. 63, pp. 368-379, available at: https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.compedu.2012.12.019
2. Ameen, K. and Gorman, G.E. (2009), "Information and digital literacy: a stumbling block to development? A Pakistan perspective", Library Management, Vol. 30 Nos 1/2, pp. 99-112, available at: https://doi.org/10.1108/01435120910927565
3. Ameen, K. and Ullah, M. (2016), "Information literacy instruurlction: an overview of research and professional development in Pakistan, communications in computer and information science", available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/ 978-3-319-52162-6_55
4. Arduini, T. (2018), "Cyborg gamers: exploring the effects of digital gaming on multimodal composition", Computers and Composition, Vol. 48, pp. 89-102, available at:https://doi. org/ 10.1016/j.compcom.2018.03.006
5. AvelloMartínez,R.andL opez Fernández, R. (2015), "Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development. Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development", RUSC. Universities and Knowledge Society Journal, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 1
6. Alvarez, C., Salavati, S., Nussbaum, M. and Milrad, M.(2013), "Collboard: fostering new media literacies in the classroom through collaborative problem solving supported by digital pens and interactive whiteboards", Computers &
7. Education, Vol. 63, pp. 368-379, available at: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2012.12.019
8. Ameen, K. and Gorman, G.E. (2009), "Information and digital literacy: a stumbling block to development? A Pakistan perspective", Library Management, Vol. 30 Nos 1/2, pp. 99-112 ,available at: https://doi.org/10.1108/01435120910927565
9. Ameen, K. and Ullah, M. (2016), "Information literacy instruurlction: an overview of research and professional development in Pakistan, communications in computer and information science", available at: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-52162-6_55
10. Arduini, T. (2018), "Cyborg gamers: exploring the effects of digital gaming on multimodal composition", Computers and Composition, Vol. 48, pp. 89-102, available at:https://doi. org/ 10.1016/j.compcom.2018.03.006
11. AvelloMartínez,R.andL opez Fernández, R. (2015), "Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development. Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools.
12. Some experiences on its development", RUSC. Universities and Knowledge Society Journal, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 1
13. AvelloMartínez,R.and Lopez Fernández, R. (2015), "Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development. Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development",RUSC. Universities and Knowledge Society Journal, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 1-14, available at: https://doi.org/10.7238/rusc.v12i3.1994
14. Baro, E.E. and Fyneman, B. (2013), "Information literacy among undergraduate students in Niger Delta university", available at: https://doi.org/10.1108/02640470910979606
15. Bartol, T., Dolnicˇ ar, D., Podgornik, B.B., Rodicˇ B a n d Zoranovi c, T. (2018), "A comparative study of information literacy skill performance of students in agricultural sciences", The Journal of Academic Librarianship, Vol. 44 No. 3, pp. 374-382, (May 2017), available at: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acalib.2018.03.004
16. Bekker, T., Bakker, S., Douma, I., van der Poel, J. and Scheltenaar, K. (2015), "Teaching children digital literacy through design-based learning with digital toolkits in schools", International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction, Vol. 5, pp. 29-38,

17. AvelloMartínez,R.and Lopez Fernández, R. (2015), "Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development. Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development", RUSC. Universities and Knowledge Society Journal, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 1-14, available at: https://doi.org/10.7238/rusc.v12i3.1994

18. Baro, E.E. and Fyneman, B. (2013), "Information literacy among undergraduate students in Niger Delta university", available at: https://doi.org/10.1108/02640470910979606

19. Bartol, T., Dolnicˇ ar, D., Podgornik, B.B., Rodicˇ , B . a n d Zoranovi c, T. (2018), "A comparative study of information literacy skill performance of students in agricultural sciences", The Journal of Academic Librarianship, Vol. 44 No. 3, pp. 374-382, (May 2017), available at: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.acalib.2018.03.004

20. Bekker, T., Bakker, S., Douma, I., van der Poel, J. and Scheltenaar, K. (2015), "Teaching children digital literacy through design-based learning with digital toolkits in schools", International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction, Vol. 5, pp. 29-38,

21. AvelloMartínez,R.and Lopez Fernández, R. (2015), "Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools. Some experiences on its development. Digital literacy for teachers in cuban tourism and hotel management schools.

22. Some experiences on its development", RUSC. Universities and Knowledge Society Journal, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 1-14, available at: https://doi.org/10.7238/rusc.v12i3.1994

23. Baro, E.E. and Fyneman, B. (2013), "Information literacy among undergraduate students in Niger Delta university", available at: https://doi.org/10.1108/02640470910979606

24. Bartol, T., Dolnicˇ ar, D., Podgornik, B.B., Rodicˇ , B . a n d Zoranovi c, T. (2018), "A comparative study of information literacy skill performance of students in agricultural sciences", The Journal of Academic Librarianship, Vol. 44 No. 3, pp. 374-382, (May 2017), available at: https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.acalib.2018.03.004

25. Bekker, T., Bakker, S., Douma, I., van der Poel, J. and Scheltenaar, K. (2015), "Teaching children digital literacy through design-based learning with digital toolkits in schools", International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction, Vol. 5, pp. 29-38,

26. Showunmi, V., Atewologun, D. and Bebbington, D. (2016),"Ethnic, gender and class intersections in British women's leadership experiences", Educational Management Administration & Leadership, Vol. 44 No. 6, pp. 917-935,

27. R. (2016), "Taking a future perspective by learning from the past –a systematic review of assessment instrumentsthat aim to measure primary and secondary school students 'ICT literacy", Educational Research Review, Vol. 19, pp. 58-84

28. L., Zucchermaglio, C., Alby, F. and Fatigante, M.(2017), "Endangered literacies? Affordances of Paper-Based literacy in medical practice and its persistence in the transition to digital technology", Written Communication, Vol. 34 No. 4,

29. M.G. (2017), "Implementing a digital learning initiative: a case study in K-12 classrooms", Journal of Formative Design in Learning, Vol. 2 No.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION WITH LIBRARIES: SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

Dr. Laxmikant Balaji Pensalwar
Librarian, Department of Library and Information Science
Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir District: Latur 413517 Maharashtra

1. Abstract

The integration of technology has transformed academic libraries from being traditional repositories of books into dynamic knowledge centers. This paper explores the paradigm shift in academic libraries facilitated by emerging technologies, focusing on the adoption of digital resources, automation, and smart services. It emphasizes how technology enhances user engagement, access to information, and overall library management. The challenges and opportunities of technology integration are also discussed, providing insights into the future trajectory of academic libraries.

2. Keywords: Academic libraries, technology integration, digital transformation, library automation, e-resources, user engagement

3. Introduction

Libraries have always been at the forefront of knowledge dissemination. Academic libraries, in particular, play a pivotal role in supporting educational institutions by providing access to information, research materials, and a collaborative learning environment. With the advent of information technology, libraries have undergone a significant transformation, evolving from traditional to modern hubs of knowledge. This paper aims to highlight the scope and impact of technology integration in academic libraries.

4. Literature Review

4.1 In her 2012 study, "School Librarians as Technology Integration Leaders: Enablers and Barriers to Leadership Enactment," Melissa P. Johnston examines the evolving role of school librarians in the context of 21st-century education. Johnston identifies key enablers that facilitate librarians in assuming leadership roles in technology integration, such as supportive administration, ongoing professional development, and collaborative school cultures. Conversely, she highlights barriers including limited time, insufficient resources, and a lack of recognition of librarians' leadership potential. The study underscores the importance of addressing these challenges to empower school librarians as effective technology integration leaders

4.2 The study "Technology Integration for Students' Information and Digital Literacy Education in Academic Libraries" by Rafi, JianMing, and Ahmad (2019) investigates university students' technological competencies in utilizing database resources and conducting online information searches. The authors employed a quantitative methodology, distributing 1,500 questionnaires to students and receiving 1,266 responses. Their analysis revealed a strong association between students' technological skills and their effective use of digital tools, database resources, and web-based information retrieval. However, the study identified a negative association concerning the recruitment of designated instructors for digital literacy education and the implementation of ICT-based curricula. The findings suggest that while students' exposure to digital environments encourages technological competence, there is a pressing need for academic institutions to integrate structured digital literacy programs and training to enhance students' academic performance and social integration.

4.3 The article "Academic Libraries and Technology Integration: Library as a Growing Organism" by Akanbi, Ali, and Chislon (2022) delves into the transformation of academic libraries through technological innovations. The authors highlight how the adoption of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) has enhanced information management and service delivery in academic libraries. They discuss the characteristics, benefits, and challenges of digital libraries, emphasizing the shift in information-seeking behaviors among users and the evolving role of librarians in this digital age. The paper underscores the necessity for libraries to integrate ICT-

based products and services to meet the increasing demands of users and remain relevant in the academic landscape.

4.4 The article "Four Library Technology Trends Shaping the Future of Public Libraries" (2024) discusses emerging technological trends that are transforming public libraries. The key trends identified include the integration of digital resources, the adoption of artificial intelligence, the implementation of advanced data analytics, and the enhancement of user engagement through interactive technologies. The article emphasizes that while traditional print materials remain essential, embracing these technological advancements is crucial for libraries to meet evolving patron needs and to remain relevant in the digital age.

5. Technology in Academic Libraries

5.1 Library Automation

Library automation involves the use of software and hardware to perform routine library tasks such as cataloging, circulation, acquisition, and serials management. This automation enhances efficiency, reduces manual workload, and minimizes errors in library operations. Integrated Library Management Systems (ILMS) such as Koha, SOUL, Aleph, and Evergreen provide a centralized platform for managing library functions seamlessly. These systems offer Online Public Access Catalogs (OPACs) that allow users to search for books, articles, and other materials remotely, improving accessibility. Additionally, automation supports self-checkout kiosks and RFID-based tracking, enabling users to borrow and return books without librarian assistance. Automated interlibrary loan systems facilitate resource sharing among institutions, making academic research more efficient.

5.2 Digital Resources

Academic libraries have expanded their resources beyond print materials to include e-books, e-journals, databases, multimedia resources, and institutional repositories, allowing users to access knowledge anytime and anywhere. Digital resources facilitate remote learning, enabling students and researchers to access scholarly content beyond the physical boundaries of the library. Key digital platforms such as JSTOR, Scopus, ProQuest, IEEE Xplore, and SpringerLink provide access to a vast collection of peer-reviewed journals, research papers, and conference proceedings. Institutional repositories, hosted by universities and research organizations, preserve and disseminate scholarly works such as thesis, dissertations, research articles, and conference papers, increasing the visibility of academic contributions.

5.3 Smart Libraries

Smart technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IOT), Big Data, and Augmented Reality (AR) are revolutionizing academic libraries, creating interactive and efficient learning environments. These technologies are improving accessibility, resource management, and user engagement, making libraries more adaptive to the needs of modern learners.

AI-powered chatbots and virtual assistants provide real-time assistance to users, answering queries, recommending books, and guiding research efforts. Machine learning algorithms analyze user behavior to offer personalized reading suggestions, improving the discoverability of relevant academic content. AI-driven plagiarism detection tools, such as Turnitin and Grammarly, help maintain academic integrity.

The Internet of Things (IOT) enhances library management through smart shelves, RFID tagging, and automated book tracking systems, reducing human intervention in inventory management. IOT-enabled sensors help monitor temperature and humidity levels in special collections and archives, ensuring the preservation of rare manuscripts and historical documents.

Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) are transforming the learning experience by allowing users to interact with 3D models of historical artifacts, scientific structures, and immersive virtual archives. Libraries are also implementing smart study spaces with IOT-enabled lighting, climate control, and noise-level adjustments to provide an optimal learning environment.

Additionally, cloud computing supports digital collaboration among libraries, enabling shared access to extensive digital collections and interlibrary loan systems. Big data analytics help libraries assess user preferences, optimize collection development, and improve decision-making regarding resource allocation.

6. Benefits of Technology Integration

6.1. Improved Accessibility

Technology has revolutionized library accessibility by enabling 24/7 remote access to digital resources through online portals, mobile applications, and cloud-based repositories. Students and researchers can access e-books, e-journals, research databases, and multimedia content from anywhere, eliminating geographical and time constraints. Digital archives and institutional repositories preserve and provide open access to scholarly materials, supporting lifelong learning. Additionally, assistive technologies such as screen readers, text-to-speech tools, and Braille e-readers make library resources more inclusive for visually impaired users.

6.2. Enhanced User Experience

Modern libraries integrate AI-powered recommendation systems, offering personalized content suggestions based on users' reading and search history. Virtual tours and interactive interfaces help new users navigate library spaces, while chatbots and virtual assistants provide instant support for locating books and research materials. Gamification elements, such as badges and challenges for reading activities, engage younger audiences and foster a culture of learning. Furthermore, augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) create immersive educational experiences, allowing users to explore historical artifacts and scientific simulations in a digital space.

6.3. Efficient Resource Management

The adoption of RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) technology and automated circulation systems streamlines inventory management, self-checkout, and book tracking, reducing human errors and operational delays. Smart shelves equipped with IoT sensors notify librarians about misplaced or overdue books, improving resource organization. Cloud-based integrated library management systems (ILMS) facilitate centralized cataloging and real-time monitoring of resource usage, optimizing acquisition decisions. Additionally, predictive analytics tools analyze borrowing trends, helping librarians anticipate user needs and manage collections more effectively.

6.4. Collaboration and Networking

Academic libraries are increasingly leveraging technology to collaborate with national and international consortia, ensuring wider access to scholarly content. Platforms like INFLIBNET (Information and Library Network), DELNET (Developing Library Network), and OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) enable resource sharing, interlibrary loans, and cooperative cataloging, reducing duplication and enhancing the availability of research materials. Digital repositories and cloud-based knowledge-sharing platforms allow institutions to exchange publications, fostering academic partnerships. Additionally, virtual conferences, webinars, and online discussion forums facilitate global networking among scholars, enhancing research opportunities and knowledge dissemination.

7. Future Directions

Academic libraries must continuously evolve to meet the changing demands of the digital age. The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) will further enhance library services by automating cataloging, predicting user preferences, and improving personalized recommendations, making research more efficient. Blockchain technology is emerging as a potential solution for secure digital transactions, copyright management, and authentication of scholarly content, ensuring the integrity of academic resources. Additionally, Virtual and Augmented Reality (VR/AR) will create immersive learning environments, allowing users to explore interactive archives.

8. Conclusion

Technology integration is not just a trend but a necessity for academic libraries in the digital era. As libraries shift from traditional to modern systems, the adoption of automation, digital resources, smart technologies, and AI-driven tools has significantly enhanced accessibility, efficiency, and user engagement. By embracing emerging

technologies like blockchain for secure transactions, IoT for smart resource tracking and VR/AR for immersive learning, academic libraries can expand their role beyond information repositories to dynamic, interactive learning hubs. Furthermore, sustainable initiatives in Green Libraries will ensure that future advancements are both technologically progressive and environmentally responsible. By continuously adapting to new innovations, academic libraries will remain indispensable pillars of education, research, and lifelong learning, empowering scholars and students for generations to come.

Reference:

1. Johnston, M. P. (2012). School Librarians as Technology Integration Leaders: Enablers and Barriers to Leadership Enactment. *School Library Research*, 15. Retrieved from https://www.ala.org/sites/default/files/aasl/content/aaslpubsandjournals/slr/vol15/SLR_School_Librarians_as_Technology_Integration_Leaders_V15.pdf
2. Rafi, M., JianMing, Z., & Ahmad, K. (2019). Technology Integration for Students' Information and Digital Literacy Education in Academic Libraries. *Information Discovery and Delivery*, 47(4), 203-217. https://doi.org/10.1108/IDD-07-2019-0049
3. Akanbi, R. K., Ali, H. K., & Chislon, R. B. (2022). Academic Libraries and Technology Integration: Library as a Growing Organism. *Journal of Research in Humanities and Social Science*, 10(11), 10-17. Retrieved from https://www.questjournals.org/jrhss/papers/vol10-issue11/10111017.pdf
4. PressReader Team. (2024, July 29). *Four Library Technology Trends Shaping the Future of Public Libraries*. PressReader. Retrieved from https://blog.pressreader.com/libraries-institutions/four-library-technology-trends-shaping-the-future-of-public-libraries

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

USE OF GOOGLE DRIVE IN LIBRARY SERVICE

Mr. Kokane Prakash Pandurang
Librarian, MES's
Shri Dnyaneshwar Mahavidyalaya Newasa, Dist. A. Nagar

Abstract:

The article discusses on Google Drive can be used in a college library service. This is in the relevance of academic libraries in NEP implementation, advocating for the incorporation of best practices to enhance library services. Application of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in Library and Information Centre (LIC) brings significant changes in its systems and services. Google drive provides 15GB free storage where one can deposit all the documents, spreadsheets, photos, scanned copies of documents on cloud and provides easy access. The Google drive can be linked with web pages, Google forms etc. Library professionals can deposit the syllabus copies, curriculum, notices, old question papers, e- books, research articles of faculties etc.

Keywords:

Google Drive Repository, SDM Newasa, Institutional Repository, E-Contents, Online Data

1. Introduction:

Google Drive is most useful for libraries because the data and source material is easy to access on anywhere have you seat on internet. Google Drive is an online storage program that enables the user to upload, create, edit, share, transfer, keep, and protect files, documents, photos, videos, recordings, stories, designs, drawings and more.

According to Joe Byrne "Google Drive is a cloud-based program which allows you to create, edit, store, and share documents with other people. Many businesses use it as a file management system. Documents sit in the Cloud as well as synchronizing with users' local versions of the system. With Google Drive, users can access and collaborate on files from anywhere and any device".

Gurpreet Singh, et al (2012) defined as, "Google Drive is a freemium cloud storage service that is integrated with the company's other services and systems including Google Docs, Gmail, Google+. which enables a seamless browser-based interface between the user's files and application…"

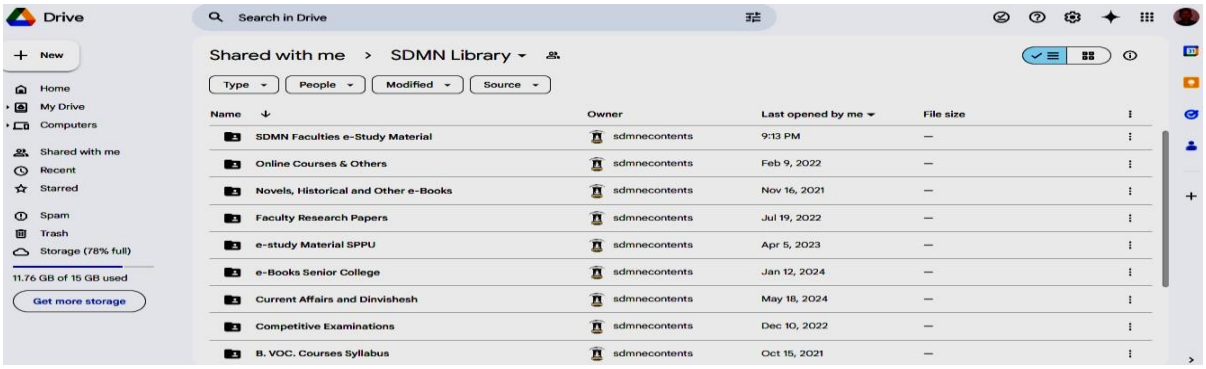
2. Shri Dnyaneshwar Mahavidyalaya Newasa

The College runs under the Mula Education Society, Sonai. Our founder President Hon'ble Shri Yashwantraoji Gadakh, undertaking endeavors to spread education to the rural masses. To keep up with the change, the college has completed digitization in office and the same is library. Computerization of administration has resulted in online admission process. The college records are saved in digital locker.

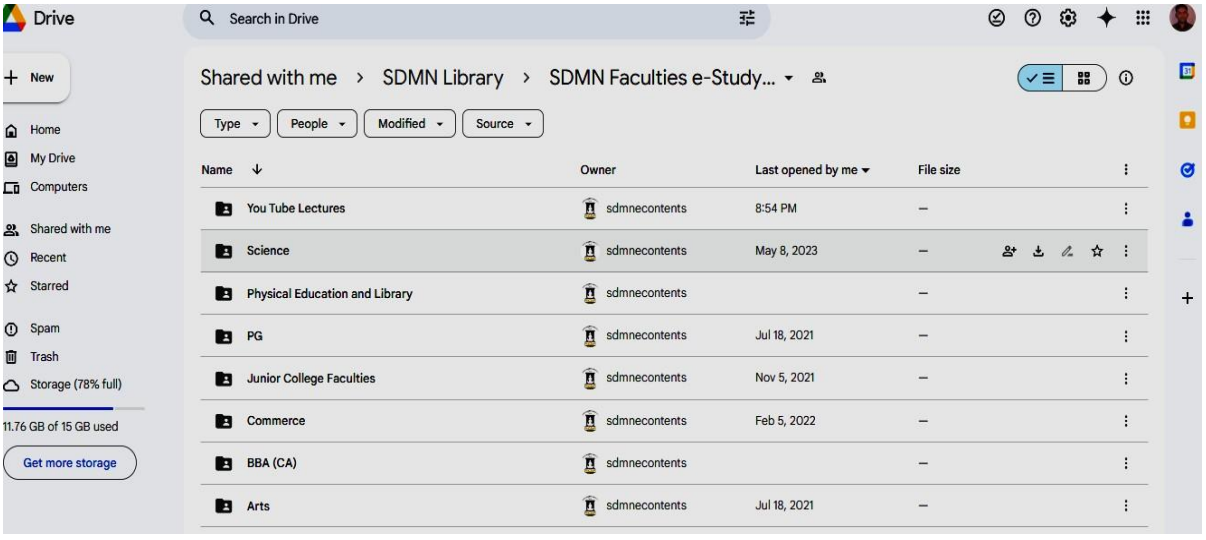
3. Use of Google Drive in Library

The college library was known as Dr. Annasaheb Shinde Library. For the smooth functioning of library work the library used VRIDHHI Software Library Module. With the help of Google Drive library develop the e-content storage and online repositories. Library collect the various e-material from faculties, online databases and other sources. This e-material was stored in Google Drive with the help of various folder i.e. e-books, e-syllabus, e-question papers etc.

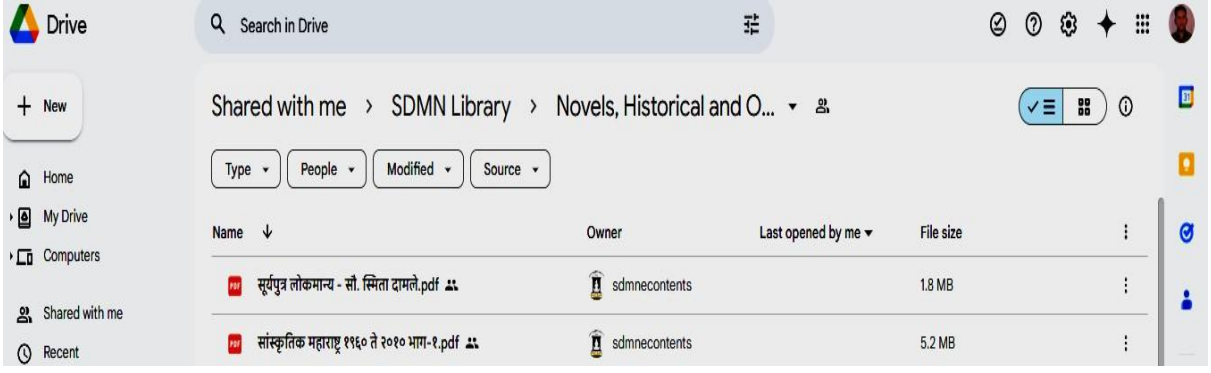
A. Creation of Various folders for store the material



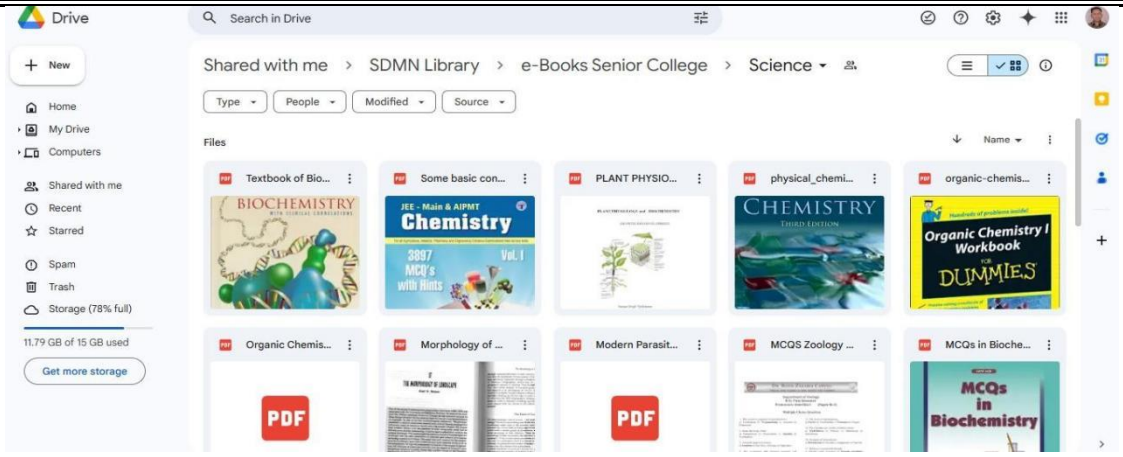
B. In this folder **SDMN Faculties e-Study Material** includes the e-material of prepared or created by teacher, in this material included the notes, PPT's, MCQ's, VDO lectures etc.



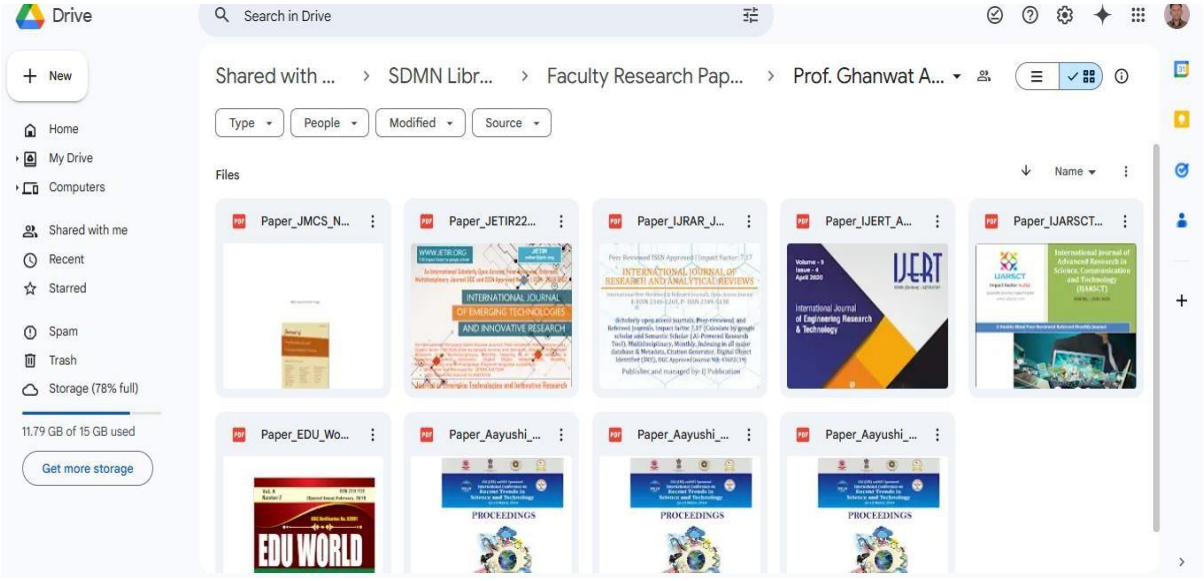
C. In this folder **Novels, Historical and Other E-Books,** includes the free e-books related to historical background, inspirable stories, famous novel etc.



D. In this folder **free E-Books of Senior College,** includes faculty-wise free e-books as per syllabus.

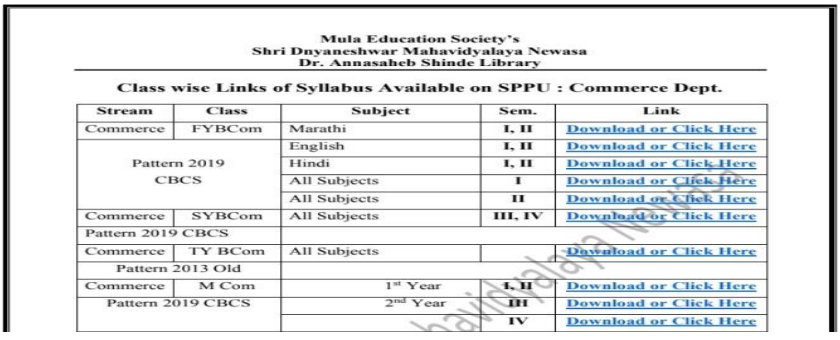


E. In this folder **Faculty Research Papers,** includes Department and Faculty-wise Papers and Articles published in various journals.



1. Creation of links and distributed to students:

After collecting all kinds of information on Google Drive, the link of each storage becomes available to you. These links are provided to library readers as per requirement.



Mula Education Society's
Shri Dnyaneshwar Mahavidyalaya Newasa
Dr. Annasaheb Shinde Library

Class wise Links of Syllabus Available on SPPU : Commerce Dept.

Stream	Class	Subject	Sem.	Link
Commerce	FYBCom	Marathi	I, II	Download or Click Here
Pattern 2019 CBCS		English	I, II	Download or Click Here
		Hindi	I, II	Download or Click Here
		All Subjects	I	Download or Click Here
		All Subjects	II	Download or Click Here
Commerce	SYBCom	All Subjects	III, IV	Download or Click Here
Pattern 2019 CBCS				
Commerce	TY BCom	All Subjects		Download or Click Here
Pattern 2013 Old				
Commerce	M Com	1st Year	I, II	Download or Click Here
Pattern 2019 CBCS		2nd Year	III	Download or Click Here
			IV	Download or Click Here

2. Collect the Feedback from Students:

Every year feedback is taken from the readers regarding this service. It gets good response. It is improved according to the feedback received from them.

Conclusion:

In the age of today's digital era, library upgrade the various online services. with the use of google drive, library provided various on-line repositories to its user. Anytime and anywhere library users can use this facility. That means the library rule, save the time of library and reader was impressed. Using of Google Drive space, the matter of library space is solved.

References:

1. https://sdmncollege.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/e-Contents.pdf
2. https://ajist.co/index.php/ajist/article/view/151/6111
3. https://ir.inflibnet.ac.in:8443/ir/bitstream/1944/1794/1/33.pdf
4. https://www.imscdr.ac.in/public/iqac/7.2.2%20BEST%20PRACTICES%20BOOKLE T%202023_404651696661018.pdf

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA TOOLS IN LIBRARY SERVICES

[1]Sadanand N. Mukindwad, [2]Dr. Bhagwan R. Doke

[1]Research student,
Department of Library Science,
JJT University Jhunjhunu Rajasthan.
[2]Librarian, Dagdojirao Deshmukh college, waluj, Chh.Sambhajinagar.

Abstract

The incorporation of social media tools into library services has revolutionized traditional operations, improving user engagement, information sharing, and accessibility. This paper examines the impact of social media on contemporary library services, focusing on its advantages, challenges, and best practices. Platforms like Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube have allowed libraries to engage with users, share real-time updates, and promote literacy. The study underscores the role of social media in creating interactive learning spaces, expanding outreach efforts, and enhancing information exchange. It also addresses challenges such as privacy issues, misinformation, and the digital divide. Finally, the paper offers recommendations for libraries to effectively utilize social media to improve user experience and service delivery.

Keywords: Social Media Tools, Libraries, Digital Marketing Information, Information Literacy

Introduction

As digital technology advances, social networks have become a crucial part of modern communication. Libraries are leveraging these platforms to enhance their services, engage with users, and promote their resources. This paper examines the role of social networks in libraries, emphasizing both their benefits and the challenges associated with their adoption. The use of information and communication technology (ICT) in library and information science (LIS) is expanding, enabling cost-effective and efficient service delivery. Although social media is a relatively recent phenomenon that emerged in the 21st century, it has quickly become a powerful tool for seamless and rapid information sharing. Like other technological innovations, social media has become an integral part of LIS, allowing librarians and users to exchange information and access a variety of library services. Social networking websites serve as effective communication channels, fostering interaction between libraries and their users.The evolution of the World Wide Web (WWW) has shifted from static content to dynamic social networking and content sharing. This transformation encourages collaboration, user-driven designs, interactive information exchange, and interoperability. Social media's distinct appeal lies in its ability to connect individuals remotely while simulating real-life interactions in a virtual space. In addition to fostering global connections, social media facilitates event organization, profile sharing, chatting, multimedia exchange, and support for sectors such as government, education, and public services.

Definitions, What is Social Media

Social media encompasses online platforms and applications that allow users to generate, share, and engage with content and others. These platforms support communication, networking, entertainment, and information exchange through various formats such as text, images, videos, and live streaming. Popular social media platforms include Facebook, Instagram, Twitter (X), TikTok, LinkedIn, and Snapchat. Social media serves multiple purposes, including personal use, professional networking, business marketing, education, and social activism.

Primary Forums of Social Media Libraries

There are different kinds of social media platforms that help people connect with friends, share ideas, and exchange information or digital content. Social networking sites enable users to set up personal blogs and profiles. Some of the most well-known platforms in this category are MySpace, Facebook, and Bebo.

Blogs

A blog is an informational website available on the World Wide Web, usually consisting of unique, often informal, diary-like text entries. These posts are displayed in reverse chronological order, with the latest entry appearing first.

Blogs can center around a particular topic and are typically run by an individual. By the 2010s, "multi-author blogs" (MABs) became popular, featuring contributions from professional writers and undergoing some form of editorial oversight.

Wikis

A wiki is a collaborative online platform where users can create, edit, and share content together. Designed for easy information sharing and updates, wikis are widely used in knowledge management, education, and research. The most famous example is Wikipedia, a free online encyclopedia continuously updated by contributors worldwide. Wikis can be publicly accessible or limited to specific groups, such as businesses or academic institutions, for internal documentation and collaboration. They help organize information on various topics by allowing users to link related pages and build a structured knowledge database. By encouraging teamwork and collective intelligence, wikis serve as valuable tools for information sharing and knowledge management.

Podcasts

A podcast is a digital audio program that can be streamed or downloaded, usually released in a series with episodes covering topics like news, education, entertainment, and storytelling. Available on platforms such as Spotify, Apple Podcasts, and Google Podcasts, they offer listeners the flexibility to tune in whenever they choose. Often informal and conversational, podcasts provide an engaging way to consume content. Some include expert interviews, while others focus on storytelling, business insights, or personal development. Their versatility allows people to listen while multitasking, making them a popular choice for learning and entertainment in the digital era.

Forums

A forum is an online discussion platform where users can post messages, share information, and interact on various topics. Typically organized into categories and threads, forums enable discussions on subjects like technology, gaming, education, and lifestyle. They are often moderated to maintain respectful communication and prevent spam. Some forums require users to create accounts to post, while others allow anonymous participation. Well-known forums such as Reddit, Quora, and Stack Overflow serve as knowledge-sharing communities. Forums have long played a significant role in online communication, offering a space for people to seek advice, exchange ideas, and connect with others who share similar interests.

Micro Blogging

Microblogging is a type of online communication that lets users share short, concise updates with their followers, often within a character limit. It blends aspects of traditional blogging with instant messaging, allowing quick posts that include thoughts, news, links, images, and videos. Platforms like Twitter (X), Tumblr, and Mastodon enable users to share brief messages, interact through comments, likes, and shares, and engage with trending discussions in real-time. Microblogging is widely used for personal expression, news dissemination, marketing, and social activism, offering a fast and interactive way to reach a broad audience. Its simplicity and immediacy make it a valuable tool for staying informed and connected in today's digital world.

Mash-ups

A notable aspect of social media is the seamless integration of content across various platforms, which is fast-paced, dynamic, and sometimes overwhelming. Social media facilitates mash-ups, where companies invite users to contribute creative ideas, offering new perspectives on networking. Information is dispersed across different map locations, with thousands of mash-ups available online. Popular TV shows are often incorporated into mash-ups, and users can even track live train movements on maps.

Social Networking Categories:

- **Social Interrelation:** Social media simplifies connecting with professionals, family, friends, and others. Platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Google+, and MySpace are widely used for creating online social networks. Social interrelation refers to how individuals interact, form connections, and build relationships within society, significantly influencing human behavior, communication, and cultural growth. These interactions take various forms, including personal relationships, professional networks, and community

engagement. With the advancement of digital technology, social media has become a key tool for maintaining relationships, allowing people to stay connected regardless of geographical distance.

- **Professional:** Professional social networks provide a space for individuals across various industries to connect and engage. These networks focus on specific careers or interests, offering opportunities for professional growth and development. Notable examples include LinkedIn, Classroom 2.0, and Nurse Connect. Social media plays a crucial role in the professional world, serving as a platform for networking, career advancement, and business promotion. Professionals utilize sites like LinkedIn, Twitter, and Facebook to interact with industry leaders, exchange insights, and stay informed about the latest trends. Additionally, businesses use social media for marketing, customer interaction, and brand enhancement, employing targeted ads and content strategies to expand their reach.

- **Multimedia Sharing:** Popular online platforms for sharing and organizing video and photo content include YouTube, Picasa, and Flickr. Multimedia sharing plays a crucial role in social media, allowing users to upload, share, and interact with various types of content such as images, videos, audio, and GIFs. Platforms like Instagram, YouTube, TikTok, and Snapchat are designed specifically for multimedia sharing, enabling users to showcase their creativity and connect with a global audience. Social media users can share personal experiences, educational materials, promotional content, and entertainment, making multimedia an essential tool for communication and engagement..

- **Informational:** nformation communities strive to find creative solutions to challenges. Users frequently search the web, encountering numerous blogs and websites. Forums are populated with individuals seeking similar information. Many online communities exist where people willingly share their knowledge with others.

- **Educational:** Students often work together on academic projects, interact with professors, and conduct research using school and classroom forums, while teachers engage through blogs. Educational and social networks have become increasingly popular in the education sector. Notable examples include The Student Room, The Math Forum, and e-PALS School Blog.

- **Academic:** Researchers in academia and education frequently aim to share their work and review findings with colleagues, believing it to be beneficial. Popular online platforms for academics include Academia.edu and Connotea Collaborative Research. Academia.edu allows users to upload their research and explore others' work, while Connotea offers resources for scientists, researchers, and medical professionals to organize, share, and access valuable information.

Role of Social Networks in Libraries

Social networks play a vital role in modern libraries by improving communication, engagement, and information sharing. Libraries utilize platforms like Facebook, Twitter (X), Instagram, and LinkedIn to connect with patrons, promote events, and provide updates on new books, resources, and services. These platforms help libraries reach a wider audience, encourage reading, and support digital literacy. Social media also fosters user interaction through discussions, book recommendations, and virtual library tours. Additionally, it enables libraries to remain relevant in the digital age by offering online access to educational content, research materials, and live Q&A sessions. By integrating social networks, libraries create a more interactive and accessible experience for their communities.

Benefits of Social Networks in Libraries

Social networks offer valuable benefits to libraries by improving accessibility, engagement, and information sharing. They enable libraries to reach a broader audience by promoting books, events, and services on platforms like Facebook, Twitter (X), and Instagram. Social media also facilitates interaction between librarians and users, allowing for quick responses to inquiries and discussions on various topics. Additionally, libraries use these platforms to enhance digital literacy by providing educational content, research tools, and online learning resources. Social networks foster community building, connecting readers and researchers to exchange ideas. By utilizing social media, libraries enhance user engagement, raise awareness of their resources, and adapt to the evolving digital landscape.

Challenges in Using Social Networks in Libraries

Although social networks provide many advantages to libraries, they also come with challenges. One key concern is privacy and data security, as user interactions on social media may be at risk of data breaches or misuse. Additionally, maintaining social media accounts demands time and resources, requiring libraries to regularly update content, respond to inquiries, and monitor engagement. Another issue is misinformation, as unverified content can spread rapidly, making it essential for libraries to ensure the accuracy of shared information. Digital accessibility is also a challenge, as not all users have equal access to the internet or social media platforms. Furthermore, negative interactions and online harassment can arise, necessitating moderation strategies to maintain a safe and respectful environment. Despite these obstacles, libraries continue to utilize social networks to improve their services and strengthen connections with users.

Best Practices for Implementing Social Media in Libraries

To make the most of social media, libraries should adopt best practices that improve engagement and accessibility. First, creating a clear social media strategy helps define goals, target audiences, and content plans. Regularly sharing engaging and relevant content—such as book recommendations, event updates, and educational resources—keeps users interested. Actively interacting with the audience by responding to comments, answering questions, and encouraging discussions fosters a sense of community. Maintaining content accuracy is crucial to prevent misinformation and build trust. Additionally, utilizing multiple platforms like Facebook, Twitter (X), Instagram, and LinkedIn helps libraries connect with diverse audiences. Tracking engagement and analytics allows libraries to evaluate performance and refine their strategies for better outreach. By following these best practices, libraries can effectively use social media to engage users and enhance their services.

Developing a Social Media Strategy in Libraries

A well-structured social media strategy enables libraries to effectively engage with their audience, promote services, and enhance user interaction. The first step is to establish clear goals, such as increasing library awareness, promoting literacy, or fostering community engagement. Identifying the target audience—such as students, researchers, and general readers—helps tailor content to their interests. Selecting the appropriate social media platforms (e.g., Facebook, Twitter (X), Instagram, LinkedIn) is crucial to reaching users where they are most active. Libraries should then develop a content plan featuring book recommendations, event announcements, educational posts, and interactive discussions. Maintaining a consistent posting schedule ensures steady engagement, while responding to comments and messages strengthens the library's online presence. Tracking performance with analytics tools helps measure engagement and refine strategies based on user feedback. Lastly, responsible and ethical social media use is essential, including protecting user privacy and sharing accurate information. A well-executed social media strategy enhances a library's digital presence and reinforces its role in the community.

Conclusion

Social networks are reshaping libraries by enhancing engagement, increasing accessibility, and promoting resources. Although challenges exist, the strategic use of social media can improve library services and outreach. To fully leverage social networking platforms, libraries must implement best practices. Social media tools have transformed library services by making information more accessible, encouraging interaction, and facilitating knowledge sharing. While obstacles remain, adopting effective strategies allows libraries to maximize the advantages of social media. Future research should explore emerging trends in social media applications for library services.

References

1. Boyd, D. M., & Ellison, N. B. (2007). Social network sites: Definition, history, and scholarship. Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication, 13(1), 210-230.
2. Aharony, N. (2012). Facebook use in libraries: An exploratory analysis. Aslib Proceedings, 64(4), 358-372.
3. Chawner, B. (2011). Social networking and libraries: A literature review. Information Technology and Libraries, 30(4), 21-29.

4. Duffy, P. (2010). Engaging the YouTube Google-Eyed generation: Strategies for using Web 2.0 in teaching and learning. Electronic Journal of e-Learning, 8(2), 173-182.
5. Farkas, M. G. (2007). Social software in libraries: Building collaboration, communication, and community online. Information Today, Inc.
6. Harinarayana, N. S., & Raju, N. V. (2010). Web 2.0 features in university library web sites. The Electronic Library, 28(1), 69-88.
7. Kim, Y. M., & Abbas, J. (2010). Adoption of Library 2.0 functionalities by academic libraries and users: A knowledge management perspective. The Journal of Academic Librarianship, 36(3), 211-218.
8. Lenhart, A. (2015). Teens, social media & technology overview. Pew Research Center.
9. Makori, E. O. (2012). Bridging the information gap with social media in the libraries. Library Review, 61(1), 30-40.
10. Mounce, M. (2010). Working together: Academic librarians and social networking sites. Reference Services Review, 38(1), 81-90.
11. O'Reilly, T. (2005). What is Web 2.0? O'Reilly Media.
12. Rainie, L., & Wellman, B. (2012). Networked: The new social operating system. MIT Press.
13. Sahu, A. K. (2013). Use of social networking sites by library professionals: A study. International Journal of Digital Library Services, 3(4), 21-32.
14. Tripathi, M., & Kumar, S. (2010). Use of Web 2.0 tools in academic libraries: A reconnaissance of the international landscape. The International Information & Library Review, 42(3), 195-207.
15. Xia, Z. D. (2009). Marketing library services through Facebook groups. Library Management, 30(6/7), 469-478.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

THE USE OF BARCODE TECHNOLOGY IN LIBRARY CIRCULATION SYSTEMS

Dr. Arjun Baburao Anandkar (Librarian)
R. B. Narayanrao Borawake College Shrirampur, Dist. Ahilyanagar- 413709 (MS)

Abstract:

Barcode technology has become a fundamental component in modern library circulation systems, significantly enhancing the efficiency and accuracy of library operations. This article explores the role of barcodes in library circulation, examining their impact on processes such as checkout, return, inventory management, and user experience. The implementation of barcode systems in libraries has streamlined workflows, reduced human error, and provided valuable data insights for collection management. The article also addresses the challenges associated with barcode technology, including barcode damage, security concerns, and implementation costs, while highlighting future trends such as mobile device integration and automated shelving systems. Overall, the use of barcodes has proven to be an effective solution for improving library services and meeting the evolving needs of library users.

Keywords: Barcode Technology, Library Circulation, Automation, Library Management Systems, Inventory Management, Self-Checkout Kiosks, User Experience, RFID, Library Services, Operational Efficiency, Library Security.

Introduction:

In the digital age, libraries have undergone substantial transformations to enhance both the management of their resources and the user experience. Among the many innovations, the adoption of barcode technology has proven to be a game-changer for libraries, particularly in the area of circulation. Barcode systems have facilitated the automation of several core library functions, including the checkout, return, inventory, and tracking of library materials. These technological advancements have significantly improved operational efficiency, reduced human error, and enhanced user satisfaction. This article explores the use of barcodes in library circulation, highlighting its benefits, challenges, and potential developments.

Understanding Barcode Technology in Library Circulation:

Barcode technology is a system that uses machine-readable codes to store information. In libraries, each item in the collection—whether a book, DVD, or other media—receives a unique barcode label. The barcode contains relevant information about the item, such as its identification number, which is linked to a library's database. Library staff or patrons can scan the barcode using specialized barcode readers or scanners, which instantly retrieve information about the item, including its status (available, checked out, overdue) and due date.

A barcode-based circulation system works by automating the processes involved in checking out and returning materials, inventory management, and tracking. The barcode system can be integrated with an Integrated Library System (ILS) or Library Management System (LMS), which maintains a record of all library transactions and updates the status of materials in real-time.

Evolution of Library Circulation Systems:

Historically, library circulation was a manual process that required significant time and effort from both library staff and patrons. The earliest library systems relied on paper records and manual filing systems, where librarians would write down information about borrowed items and check due dates by hand. This process was not only time-consuming but also prone to errors, such as lost records or incorrect data entry. As libraries grew, so did the need for more efficient systems that could handle increasing volumes of information.

The introduction of barcode technology in the late 20th century was a pivotal moment for library circulation. It allowed libraries to automate many of their manual processes, reducing the reliance on human labour and increasing operational efficiency. The shift from paper-based systems to barcode-based automation laid the

groundwork for more sophisticated technologies, such as Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) and self-checkout kiosks, which are now being implemented alongside barcode systems.

Benefits of Barcode Technology in Library Circulation:

1. Improved Efficiency:

One of the most significant advantages of barcode technology is the improved efficiency it brings to library circulation. With barcode scanning, the process of checking out and returning materials becomes much faster. When a patron checks out a book, the librarian simply scans the barcode on the book, and the system automatically records the transaction. Similarly, when the book is returned, the barcode is scanned to update the system. This streamlined process eliminates the need for manual data entry, which saves time and allows staff to focus on other important tasks.

For patrons, barcode-based systems facilitate quicker transactions, leading to shorter wait times. Self-checkout kiosks, which are increasingly being used in libraries, allow patrons to check out materials on their own, reducing congestion at the checkout counter and enhancing the overall user experience.

2. Increased Accuracy and Reduced Errors:

Barcode systems help ensure greater accuracy in library circulation. With manual entry, librarians may accidentally input incorrect information, leading to errors such as misplaced books or inaccurate due dates. Barcode scanners eliminate this risk by automatically retrieving data from the library's database when a barcode is scanned. This process significantly reduces human error and ensures that records are always up-to-date and accurate.

The use of barcode technology also improves inventory management. For example, during an inventory check, library staff can quickly scan the barcodes of items to confirm their locations, identify missing materials, and check their status without having to manually search through shelves or consult paper-based records.

3. Streamlined Inventory Management:

Barcode systems play a critical role in modern library inventory management. Libraries with large collections can easily keep track of their materials and perform regular inventory checks. Inventory checks that used to take hours or even days can now be completed in a fraction of the time, as barcode scanners allow staff to quickly scan and update the status of items.

By integrating barcode technology with an Integrated Library System (ILS), libraries can monitor which materials are checked out, which are available, and which are overdue. This level of insight allows libraries to manage their collections more effectively, ensuring that items are returned on time and that popular materials are readily available for patrons.

Barcode technology also makes it easier for libraries to manage special collections, such as rare books, reference materials, and non-circulating items. The barcode system can be used to track the movement of these items and ensure that they remain within the library's collection.

4. Cost Savings:

The initial investment in barcode technology and the necessary infrastructure may be significant, but the long-term cost savings are considerable. Automating library circulation reduces the need for extensive manual labor, freeing up staff to focus on other areas of library service. Libraries can also save on costs associated with paper-based systems, such as printing and filing records.

Barcode systems also improve operational efficiency, reducing the time spent on administrative tasks such as data entry and inventory checks. By streamlining these processes, libraries can better allocate resources and improve the overall cost-effectiveness of their operations.

5. Enhanced User Experience:

Barcode systems enhance the user experience by offering faster, more convenient services. Self-checkout kiosks, which have become increasingly popular in libraries, allow patrons to check out materials without needing to

interact with library staff. This not only reduces wait times but also empowers patrons by providing them with greater autonomy.

Barcode technology also improves the accuracy of overdue notifications and fee management. Libraries can set up automated email or SMS reminders for patrons with overdue materials, helping to reduce late returns and improve collection efficiency. In some systems, barcode technology can automatically calculate fines for overdue materials, making it easier for libraries to enforce policies and reduce instances of late materials.

Implementing Barcode Systems in Libraries:

Implementing barcode systems in a library involves several key steps. First, libraries must invest in barcode labels and barcode scanners. Barcodes are usually printed on adhesive labels, which are then attached to the items in the collection. The library also needs to ensure that it has the necessary barcode scanning equipment and that the library's Integrated Library System (ILS) is configured to support barcode technology.

The barcode labels should be designed to be durable and resistant to wear and tear, as library materials are often handled frequently. Many libraries use barcode labels that are laminated or made from materials that can withstand the rigors of daily use.

Library staff must also be trained on how to use the barcode system effectively. This includes understanding how to scan items, troubleshoot issues with barcode scanners, and use the library's ILS to manage circulation records.

Once the barcode system is fully implemented, libraries can begin scanning items during checkouts and returns, integrating the data into their circulation records. Over time, the system will provide valuable data on library usage patterns, helping librarians to make more informed decisions about collection development, inventory management, and resource allocation.

Challenges and Limitations of Barcode Technology:

While barcode technology offers numerous benefits, it is not without its challenges. Some of the most common challenges libraries face with barcode systems include:

1. Barcode Damage:

Barcodes can become damaged or worn over time, particularly if materials are handled frequently or subjected to harsh conditions. A damaged barcode may be difficult or impossible to scan, which can slow down circulation processes and create confusion in library records. Libraries must ensure that barcode labels are durable and securely affixed to items.

2. Security Concerns:

Barcode systems alone do not offer robust security measures. While they help track materials and monitor circulation, they do not prevent theft or unauthorized removal of library items. As a result, many libraries have incorporated additional security features, such as RFID tags or electromagnetic security strips, into their barcode systems to enhance theft prevention.

3. Implementation Costs:

Barcode technology is relatively inexpensive compared to other forms of automation; the initial setup can still be costly. Libraries must invest in barcode scanners, labels, and software to integrate the barcode system with their library management system. Smaller libraries with limited budgets may find this initial investment challenging, although the long-term cost savings can justify the expenditure.

4. System Compatibility:

For barcode technology to work effectively, it must be compatible with the library's Integrated Library System (ILS) or Library Management System (LMS). Libraries that already have a legacy system may face challenges in integrating barcode scanning capabilities with their existing infrastructure. In some cases, the library may need to upgrade or replace its existing software to ensure compatibility with barcode technology.

Future Directions for Barcode Technology in Libraries:

The use of barcode technology in library circulation systems is not static. As technology continues to advance, libraries are exploring ways to further enhance the functionality of barcode systems. Some potential developments include:

- **Integration with Mobile Devices**: Many libraries are exploring the possibility of allowing patrons to check out materials using their smartphones. By scanning barcodes with their mobile devices, patrons could bypass the need for physical barcode scanners altogether.
- **Enhanced Security Features**: Libraries may continue to integrate RFID technology with barcodes to improve security. RFID tags can provide additional tracking capabilities, including the ability to detect stolen items or unauthorized removals.
- **Data Analytics**: The integration of barcode technology with library management systems can provide valuable data on circulation patterns and user behavior. Libraries could use this data to make more informed decisions about collection development, purchasing, and resource allocation.
- **Automated Shelving Systems**: In the future, libraries may incorporate automated shelving systems that use barcode scanning to help organize materials on shelves. These systems would automatically detect the location of books and help staff maintain accurate inventory levels.

Conclusion:

Barcode technology has significantly improved library circulation systems by increasing efficiency, reducing errors, and enhancing user experience. While there are challenges associated with implementing barcode systems, such as barcode damage and security concerns, the benefits far outweigh the limitations. As libraries continue to evolve and embrace new technologies, barcodes will remain a cornerstone of library circulation management. With on-going innovations, barcode technology is poised to continue playing a crucial role in helping libraries meet the demands of a digital and ever-changing world.

References

1. Hsieh, C. H., & Yang, S. S. (2019). *Impact of barcode-based self-checkout systems on library circulation services.* Journal of Library and Information Science, 45(3), 32-46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lis.2019.01.001
2. Santos, L. F., & Souza, E. M. (2021). *Automating library services: The role of barcode technology in improving library management.* Library Technology Reports, 57(4), 22-30. https://doi.org/10.1002/ltr.2021.04.001
3. Vogel, T. W., & Martin, K. L. (2018). *Enhancing user experience with barcodes and self-service technology in libraries.* Library Management Review, 32(2), 5-18. https://doi.org/10.1108/lmr-10-2018-0040

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

VARIOUS LIBRARY SOFTWARE FOR DAY-TO-DAY WORK

Dr. Savita Sadashivrao Awchar
Bahirji Smarak Mahavidyalaya
Basmat Dist. Hingoli

Abstract:

In the digital age, libraries have evolved from traditional paper-based systems to more advanced technological frameworks. The use of software in libraries has become indispensable for managing day-to-day operations, such as cataloging, circulation, resource management, and user services. This article explores the various types of library software, detailing their functionalities, benefits, and impact on library management. The focus is on Library Management Systems (LMS), cataloging tools, digital library systems, self-checkout solutions, and more. The article further provides a comprehensive look at how these tools improve operational efficiency, user satisfaction, and overall library management.

Keywords: Library Management Systems, Cataloging Software, Digital Library, Self-checkout, Library Automation, ILL (Interlibrary Loan), E-Book Management, Library Analytics.

Introduction:

Libraries have long been considered repositories of knowledge and information. However, with the increasing use of technology, the traditional methods of managing library resources have transformed. Today, libraries face the challenge of managing vast amounts of information in various formats (books, digital media, journals, etc.), which requires sophisticated software systems. Various library software solutions have been developed to manage these resources more efficiently, automate repetitive tasks, enhance user experience, and facilitate resource sharing between libraries. These software systems play a critical role in automating the core functions of libraries, such as circulation, cataloging, acquisitions, resource management, and analytics.

This article discusses various types of library software, their functionalities, and their importance in the day-to-day operations of a modern library. The software solutions covered range from Library Management Systems (LMS) to digital library tools, self-checkout systems, and interlibrary loan (ILL) software. Additionally, the article will highlight the benefits and challenges of adopting such systems, with particular attention to their impact on staff productivity and user satisfaction.

❖ **Library Management Systems (LMS):**

A Library Management System (LMS) is a central software tool that handles a library's core activities. These include managing book checkouts, returns, and inventories, and ensuring that all resources are well-cataloged. LMS typically also include modules for acquisitions, serials management, reporting, and even managing library user accounts.

Popular LMS Solutions:

Koha: Koha is one of the most widely used open-source library management systems. It is a highly customizable tool used by libraries of all sizes. Koha is known for its user-friendly interface and powerful features such as circulation management, cataloging, and online public access catalogs (OPAC). Being open-source, it can be tailored to specific library needs, making it a favorite choice for many institutions.

Alma (Ex Libris): Alma is a cloud-based library management solution designed for large-scale academic libraries. Alma provides integrated solutions for resource management, including acquisitions, metadata management, circulation, and analytics. It is particularly beneficial for libraries managing both print and electronic resources, as it integrates seamlessly with other systems.

Functions of LMS:

- **Cataloging and Metadata Management**: Ensures that all library resources are indexed and easily searchable.

- **Circulation**: Manages the check-in and check-out process of library materials.
- **Acquisitions**: Handles the procurement and ordering of new library materials.
- **Reporting**: Generates statistics and reports on resource usage, acquisitions, and circulation patterns.

Benefits of LMS:

- Improved efficiency in daily library operations.
- Centralized data storage and easy access to information.
- Enhanced user experience through online catalogs and self-service features.
- Better resource management and accurate tracking of library materials.

❖ **Cataloging and Metadata Management Software:**

Cataloging software plays a crucial role in organizing and managing library collections. The cataloging process involves classifying resources, assigning metadata, and making resources accessible through a searchable system.

Popular Cataloging Software:

Endnote: Endnote is primarily a reference management tool that allows library users to organize bibliographies and references. It is widely used by academic institutions for research purposes and integrates with word processors to facilitate citation management.

Zotero: Zotero is another popular tool used for managing references and digital resources. It helps users collect, organize, cite, and share research material in an efficient way. Zotero integrates well with web browsers, making it easy to gather references from various online sources.

MARC Edit: MARC Edit is a software suite used to create, manage, and edit MARC (Machine-Readable Cataloging) records. It is particularly useful for libraries that need to manage and edit bibliographic data in the MARC format.

Benefits of Cataloging Software:

- Streamlined cataloging process, reducing manual entry errors.
- Improved data accuracy and consistency across library records.
- Simplified access to resources for library staff and users.

❖ **Digital Library and Repository Software:**

As libraries increasingly move towards digital content, managing digital collections has become a critical part of library operations. Digital library software helps libraries manage digital resources such as e-books, research papers, audio/video materials, and archival content.

Digital Library Software: Focuses on organizing, storing, and retrieving digital content, including e-books, journals, and multimedia resources.

1. Examples: D-Space (open-source), Greenstone (open-source), E-Prints (open-source), and CONTENTdm (proprietary).
2. Benefits: Increased accessibility, digital preservation, and seamless integration with institutional repositories.

Popular Digital Library Software:

➢ **D-Space**: DSpace is open-source digital repository software used by academic libraries and research institutions to store and manage digital content. DSpace helps preserve digital assets and provides easy

access to research materials via institutional repositories. D-Space is a widely used open-source digital repository system designed for managing, preserving, and providing access to digital content.

Features: Customizable metadata schema, full-text search capabilities, access control, and integration with institutional repositories.

Benefits: Ensures long-term digital preservation, enhances accessibility, and supports interoperability with other library systems.

- **Greenstone**: Greenstone is open-source software that allows libraries to create and manage digital collections. It offers powerful tools for organizing digital content and creating searchable indexes, making it easier for users to access materials. Greenstone is an open-source digital library software suite designed to help libraries build, manage, and distribute digital collections.

Features: Multilingual support, full-text indexing, customizable metadata, and various content presentation formats.

Benefits: User-friendly interface, robust search functionalities, and flexible content management for diverse digital libraries.

Benefits of Digital Library Software:

Digital library software offers numerous benefits for individuals, institutions, and organizations. Here are some key advantages:

1. Easy Access & Availability:

- Users can access digital libraries anytime and from anywhere with an internet connection.
- No geographical restrictions, allowing global access to resources.

2. Efficient Storage & Organization:

- Stores large volumes of digital books, journals, research papers, and multimedia content without requiring physical space.
- Organizes materials systematically, making it easy to categorize, tag, and retrieve content.

3. Cost-Effective:

- Reduces expenses on physical books, storage, maintenance, and printing.
- Eliminates costs related to library staff and physical infrastructure.

4. Advanced Search & Retrieval:

- Offers powerful search functions using keywords, metadata, and filters.
- Quick access to relevant information compared to traditional libraries.

5. Integration with Multimedia & Interactive Content:

- Supports e-books, audio, video, and interactive educational materials.
- Enhances learning with animations, virtual reality, and other digital formats.

6. Improved Collaboration & Sharing:

- Enables users to share resources, annotations, and notes with peers or teams.
- Supports collaborative research and remote learning.

7. Security & Controlled Access:

- Provides user authentication and access control to protect copyrighted or sensitive materials.
- Offers encryption and backup options for data protection.

8. Eco-Friendly & Sustainable:

- Reduces paper consumption, lowering the carbon footprint.
- Promotes digital sustainability by reducing the need for printing and transportation.

9**. Customization & Personalization:**

- Allows users to create personalized reading lists, bookmarks, and study plans.
- Adapts to user preferences with AI-based recommendations.

❖ **Self-Checkout and RFID Solutions:**

Self-checkout systems are increasingly popular in libraries as they allow patrons to borrow and return items without direct interaction with library staff. These systems use technologies such as RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) to track items.

Popular Self-Checkout Systems:

- **Bibliotheca**: Bibliotheca provides self-checkout solutions integrated with RFID technology. These systems allow patrons to check out materials autonomously, improving efficiency and user satisfaction. Bibliotheca's solutions also include RFID tags for inventory management.
- **Check-in/Check-out Kiosks**: Many libraries are installing self-service kiosks for patrons to check in or check out books and other resources. These kiosks provide convenience and reduce long lines at the circulation desk.

Benefits of Self-Checkout Systems:

- Reduced workload for library staff.
- Increased convenience and faster service for library users.
- Improved inventory management with RFID tracking.

Conclusion:

Library software plays a pivotal role in managing the modern library's day-to-day activities. From cataloging to circulation, digital resources, and interlibrary loans, these software systems streamline operations, reduce manual workload, and enhance user satisfaction. As technology continues to advance, libraries must embrace these tools to stay relevant and serve their communities effectively. While adopting such software can be challenging, the benefits far outweigh the difficulties. Libraries that invest in the right technology can improve operational efficiency, offer better services, and create a more user-friendly environment for patrons.

Library software is essential for streamlining daily library operations, improving resource management, and enhancing user engagement. The choice of software depends on factors such as the library's size, budget, and specific needs. Integrated Library Systems support comprehensive management, while digital library software facilitates digital resource organization. Open-source and proprietary solutions each have their own advantages, and libraries must evaluate their requirements before selecting the best option. With continuous advancements in library technology, these software solutions will continue to evolve, offering even greater efficiency and accessibility for modern libraries.

financial investment. Librarians need to understand open source licence for promoting the use of OSS. This is the only way to face the challenges posed by commercial software in the market. It will also increase the autonomy and control of these professionals over software

solutions. In conclusion, the advent of open source library software has ushered in a revolution in the field of library and information resource management, and has became a popular choice for most library and information science professionals because of its numerous benefits and useful features.

References

1. ABCD. (Details available at http://www.librarytechnology.org/ltg-displaytext.pl?RC=14406, last accessed on 6 December 2010).
2. Behlendorf B. 2008. Cost sensitivity is greater in India. The Wall Street Journal. [Interview with Regina Anthony] (Details available at http://www.livemint.com/2008/02/19010808/8216Cost-sensitivity-isgre.html, last accessed on 7 August 2009).
3. Dorman D. 2005. The coming revolution in library software. In Libraries – A voyage of discovery, World Library and Information Congress: 71st IFLA General Conference and Council, Oslo, Norway, 14-18 August 2005.
4. Dorman D. 2004. The case for open source software in the library market. Ubiquity 4(47). (Available at http://www.acm.org/ubiquity/views/v4i47_dorman.html, last accessed on 10 August 2009).
5. D-Space. (Details available at from http://www.dspace.org/, last accessed 5 January 2010).
6. Elliot M S and Scacchi W. 2008. Mobilization of software developers: the free software movement. Information Technology & People 21 (1): 4–33.
7. General Public Licence. (Details available at www.gnu.org/licences/gpl.html, Last accessed on 3 February 2010).
8. GNU Operating System. 2009. The free software definition. (Details available at http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/free-sw.html, last accessed on 10 August 2009).
9. Hein G. 2004. Open source software: risk and rewards. ECAR Symposium, 16 November 2004. (Details available at http://net.educause.edu/ir/library/pdf/ECR0405.pdf, last accessed on 12 August 2009).
10. Open Source Initiative. 2009. The Open Source Definition. (Details available at http://www.opensource.org/docs/osd, last accessed on 17 August 2009).
11. Payette S and Lagoze C. 1998. Flexible and Extensible Digital Object and Repository Architecture (FEDORA). (Available at: http://www.springerlink.com/content/lcj85y9pg6ng32k6/).
12. Perens B. 2005. The emerging economic paradigm of open source. (Details available at http://perens.com/Articles/Economic.html, last accessed on 17 August 2009).
13. Usage of Open Access Repository Software. (Details available at http://www.opendoar.org/, last accessed on 6 December 2010).
14. Wheeler D A. 2007. Why Open Source Software / Free Software (OSS/FS, FLOSS, or FOSS)? Look at the Numbers! (Details available at http://www.dwheeler.com/oss fs why.html, last accessed on 12 August 2009). Witten I H, Boddie S J, Bainbridge D, et al. 2000. Greenstone: a comprehensive open-sour financial investment. Librarians need to understand open source licence for promoting the use of OSS. This is the only way to face the challenges posed by commercial software in the market. It will also increase the autonomy and control of these professionals over software solutions. In conclusion, the advent of open source library software has ushered in a revolution in the field of library and information resource management, and has became a popular choice for most library and information science professionals because of its numerous benefits and useful features.
15. ABCD. (Details available at http://www.librarytechnology.org/ltg-displaytext.pl?RC=14406, last accessed on 6 December 2010).

16. Behlendorf B. 2008. Cost sensitivity is greater in India. The Wall Street Journal. [Interview with Regina Anthony] (Details available at http://www.livemint.com/2008/02/19010808/8216Cost-sensitivity-isgre.html, last accessed on 7 August 2009).
17. Dorman D. 2005. The coming revolution in library software. In Libraries – A voyage of discovery, World Library and Information Congress: 71st IFLA General Conference and Council, Oslo, Norway, 14-18 August 2005.
18. Dorman D. 2004. The case for open source software in the library market. Ubiquity 4(47). (Available at http://www.acm.org/ubiquity/views/v4i47_dorman.html, last accessed on 10 August 2009).
19. D-Space. (Details available at from http://www.dspace.org/, last accessed 5 January 2010).
20. Elliot M S and Scacchi W. 2008. Mobilization of software developers: the free software movement. Information Technology & People 21 (1): 4–33.
21. General Public Licence. (Details available at www.gnu.org/licences/gpl.html, Last accessed on 3 February 2010).
22. GNU Operating System. 2009. The free software definition. (Details available at http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/free-sw.html, last accessed on 10 August 2009).
23. Hein G. 2004. Open source software: risk and rewards. ECAR Symposium, 16 November 2004. (Details available at http://net.educause.edu/ir/library/pdf/ECR0405.pdf, last accessed on 12 August 2009).
24. Open Source Initiative. 2009. The Open Source Definition. (Details available at http://www.opensource.org/docs/osd, last accessed on 17 August 2009).
25. Payette S and Lagoze C. 1998. Flexible and Extensible Digital Object and Repository Architecture (FEDORA). (Available at: http://www.springerlink.com/content/lcj85y9pg6ng32k6/).
26. Perens B. 2005. The emerging economic paradigm of open source. (Details available at http://perens.com/Articles/Economic.html, last accessed on 17 August 2009).
27. Usage of Open Access Repository Software. (Details available at http://www.opendoar.org/, last accessed on 6 December 2010).
28. Wheeler D A. 2007. Why Open Source Software / Free Software (OSS/FS, FLOSS, or FOSS)? Look at the Numbers! (Details available at http://www.dwheeler.com/oss_fs_why.html, last accessed on 12 August 2009).
29. Witten I H, Boddie S J, Bainbridge D, et al. 2000. Greenstone: a comprehensive open-sour
30. Agboola, A.T. (1993), Third generation Nigeria University libraries. International Information and Library Review, 25(1), 43-59.
31. Bassey, R.S. (2016), Adoption of Software Packages in University Libraries in Nigeria. Library Philosophy and Practice (e-journal) 1342. Retrieved from: http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libphilprac/1342
32. Dorman D. (2005), The coming revolution in library software. In Libraries – A voyage of discovery, World Library and Information Congress: 71st IFLA General Conference and Council, Oslo, Norway, 14-18 .
33. Elliot M S and Scacchi W. (2008), Mobilization of software developers: the free software movement. Information Technology & People 21 (1): 4–33.
34. Onohwakpor, J.E. & Anre, O.S. (2007), Software selection and acquisition in Nigerian university and special libraries: the way forward. Computing and Information Systems, 11 (1), 11-18.
35. Pankaja N. & Mukund. R.P.K. (2013), Proprietary software versus open source software for education. American Journal of Engineering Research, 02(07),124-130.
36. Reddy, T.R. & Kumar, K. (2013), Open source software's and their impact on library and information centre: An overview. International Journal of Library and Information Science, 5(4), 90-96. DOI: 10.5897/IJLIS12.038.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

RURAL COLLEGES LEARNING CENTER MOVING TOWARDS E-LEARNING PLATFORM: THE CRITICAL STUDY OF RURAL DEGREE COLLEGES IN DRAUGHT PRONE KHATAV TALUKA DIST. SATARA (M.S.)

Dr. Annapure S.G.
Librarian
Raja Shripatrao Bhagwantrao Mahavidyalaya, Aundh Dist. Satara (M.S.) India

Abstracts:

Todays is considered as information age, digital age, and Internet era and so on. There is found the impact of ICT on every sectors including education. Researcher has attempted to know the present situation of rural colleges learning centers e-learning platform and completed study with systematic manner in the area of Khatav taluks degree colleges learning center. Present established website has been accessed and collected primary data for critical analysis. It is observed that except a single college, all are going to provide their e-learning platform and RSBMA learning center is at 1st position as per their availability and use of e-learning resources as compared to other five learning centers in this area.

Keywords: Learning center, ICT, e-learning resources, Information age etc.

Introduction:

Teaching and learning are two basic component of any education system. Since long ago, education is being imparted through traditional mode like mouth to ear way, it means that offline based education was provided and still now this situation is presently found. Since two to three decade, ICT is entered in the education system and the traditional nature of teaching and learning has started to change. During the corona pandemic situation, the value and importance of Information and Communication Technology is realized to everyone and most of the element of education system has been adapted to ICT in their teaching and learning domain for imparting the knowledge to their pupils. Any type of institutional library plays important role in supporting to education and particular in learning domain. Now days, libraries are considered knowledge resource center, learning center and so on. Many studies observed that traditional based nature of library has been changed and they have moved toward technology based for providing learning resources. Indian father of library science, Dr. S.R. Ranganathan has been explained the importance of time in view of readers with the principal of "Save the time of the reader". In keeping view of this approach, ICT is playing important role for fulfillment of this principal of library science. And today libraries are playing valuable role in providing the e-learning resources through their e-learning platform named as website and so many platform.

In this present study, author wants to know the present situation of learning resources platforms of rural based colleges learning centers and hence he attempts to study of their platforms. Researcher has chosen Degree College from Khatav taluka in Satara district affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur (M.S.). There are five degree colleges in this area and all are located in draught prone geographical zone. He has collected primary data from their institutional website and attempt to critical analysis in view of present situation about e- learning platform. Websites are accessed during the 5th July to 10th July, 2022 and used as a source for this present study.

Objectives of this study:

Author has established some objectives for doing the study with systematic manner as per following.

1. To know the present situation of their e-learning platform which are hosted through their websites way?
2. To critical analyze with various literature forms which are made available to their readers.
3. To present the rank of learning centers as per their hosted resources.

Area of the study:

The present study is regarding the five degree colleges from khatav talukha dist. Satara affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur. There are five degree colleges in this area under the 12 f & 2 b of UGC Act which named as Shahaji Raje Mahavidyalaya, Khatav, (SRMK) Dadasaheb Jyotiram Godase Arts, Commerce, Science College, Vaduj (DJACSV), Arts and Commerce College, Mayani(ACSM), Arts and Commerce College, Pusegaon (ACCP) and Raja Shripatrao Bhagwantrao Mahavidyalya, Aundh (RSBMA). All these institutions provide the education in the stream of Arts, Commerce and Science. Out of these institutions, three have completed their 3rd cycle of NAAC and remaining is going to face. Except a single college, all have designed well their website platform for providing various services to their learner community.

Aim of the study:

At present situation, there is found the impact of ICT on every sector of human being and likewise author intent to know the present situation of these institutions learning center of e-learning platform and present current information which will be beneficial to learner community of entire for getting valuable resources for their academic purpose which are not available at their own platform.

Images of E-learning resources platforms:

Image of DJACSV:

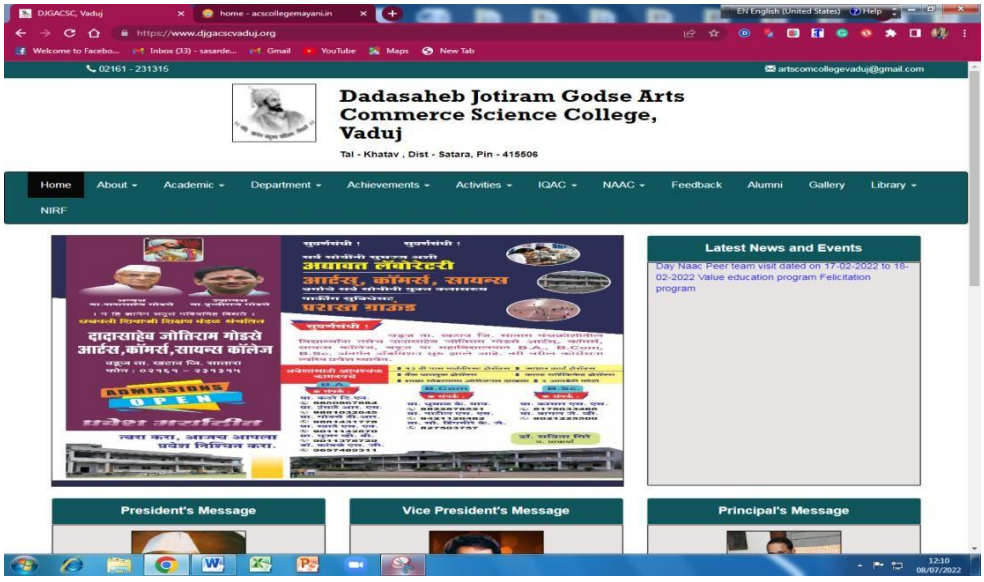


Figure 1 DJACSV library facility image

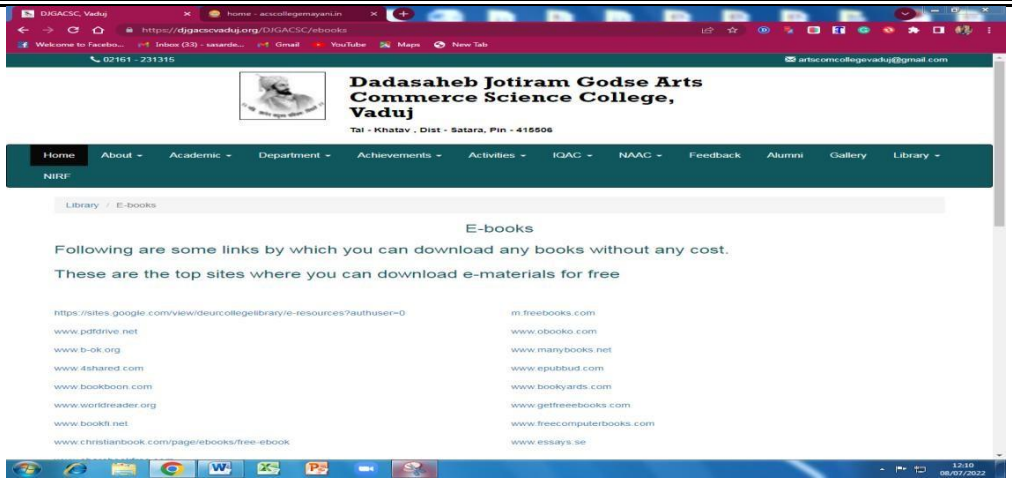


Figure 2 DJACSV's image of E-learning contents

As per above shown image, it is clear observe that the learning center of DJACS has hosted the so many open access links which are important for getting the valuable knowledge to e-learners. In figure No.1 show only the tab of library and details e-learning resources are made available as per figure No.2. These resources are generally literature which are obtained from various open resources platforms and hosted the links for their learners. Google sites, book boon, epubbud.com, free computer books, essays etc. free and open sources links are made available. It is a good initiative has been taken by this learning center. It means that rural colleges learning centers/ libraries and moving towards the online based platform for fulfillment of their techno savvy readers needs in this digital culture. It is also observed that this center has made available Marathi literature book links through their platform. This links provides various popular Marathi novel, dramas, poetries and so on.

Image of ACSP learning center.

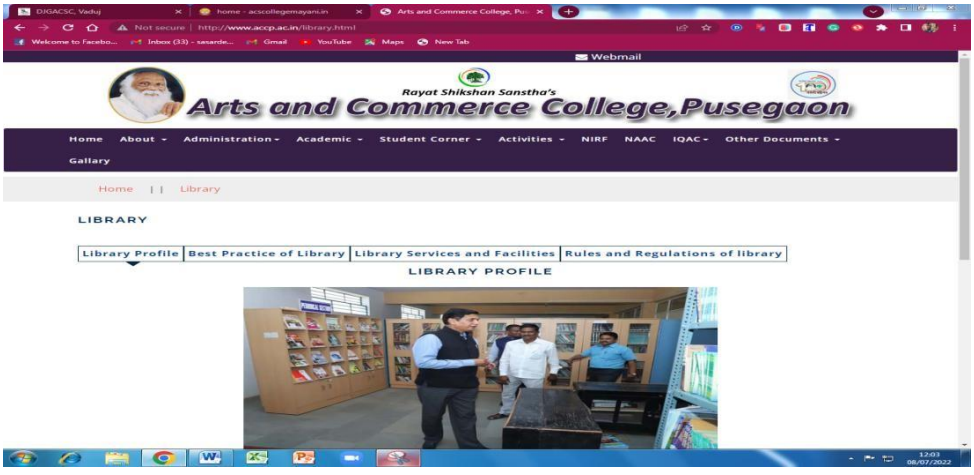


Figure 3 ACSP learning center

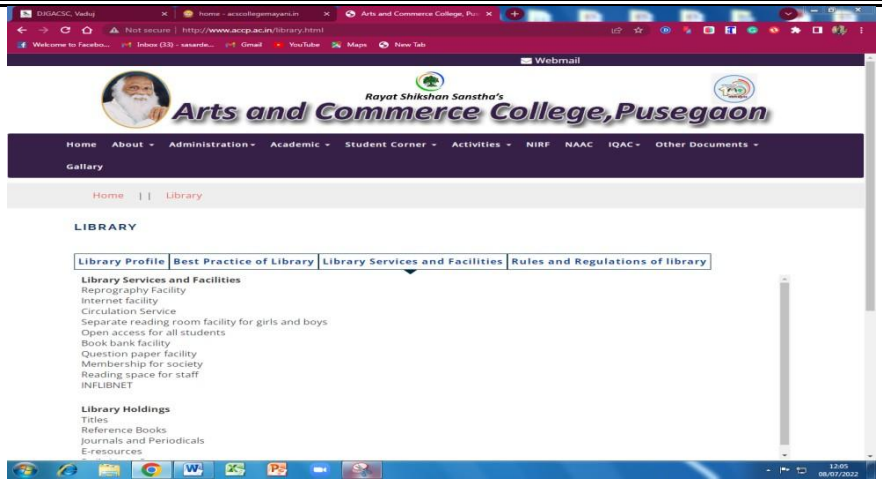


Figure 4 ACSP learning center platform

Above figure No. 3 & 4 clearly depicts that the center is providing various types of learning resources. Basically, this center could not provide the link based resources through the library tab but U-Tube base resources of their faculties have made available through institutional websites. The e-resources which are created by their faculties are made available via open access mode therefore any reader can get benefits of their knowledge via online mode by visiting to this website. These resources are purely on syllabus oriented and hence entire learner community from Shivaji University, Kolhapur can get benefit of this platform for their academic development. It is a good sign of moving towards an Open access initiative which is aim and vision of higher education system. In this way, the learning center from rural background are moving and doing attempts to fulfillment of academic needs in digital environment. In fact, although it has not stored resources in more quantity but we cannot ignore to their positive attempts towards the e-learning platforms.

Image of ACSM learning center.

Figure 5 ACSM Learning Center

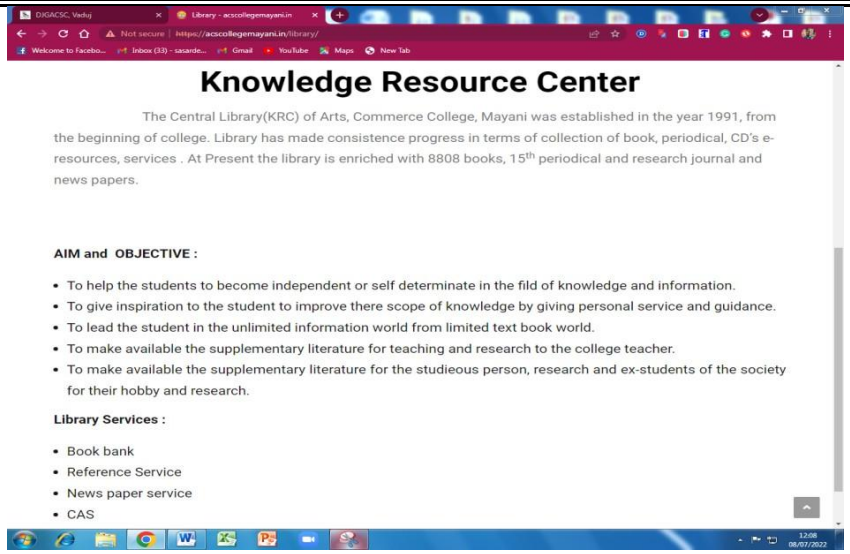


Figure 6 ACSM Knowledge Resource Center

Both figure N0. 5 & 6 showed that the present position of their e-learning resources. This institute does not created well organized website and only theoretical information is provided through their library portal. There is no any single resource or any link is provided through their platform. It is urgent need to move towards the digital culture for fulfillment of academic need of today's techno savvy readers in this ICT environment.

1) SRMK Learning center cannot create their authentic website due the vacancy or absence of responsible librarian post.

Image of RSBMA Institute & Learning Center:

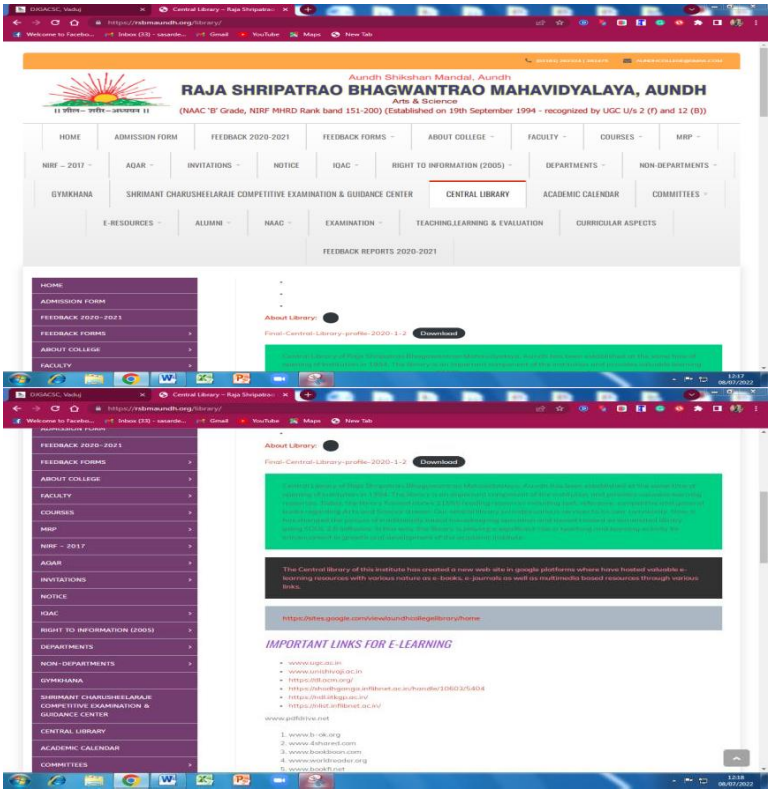


Figure 7 RSBMA Institute and learning center tab

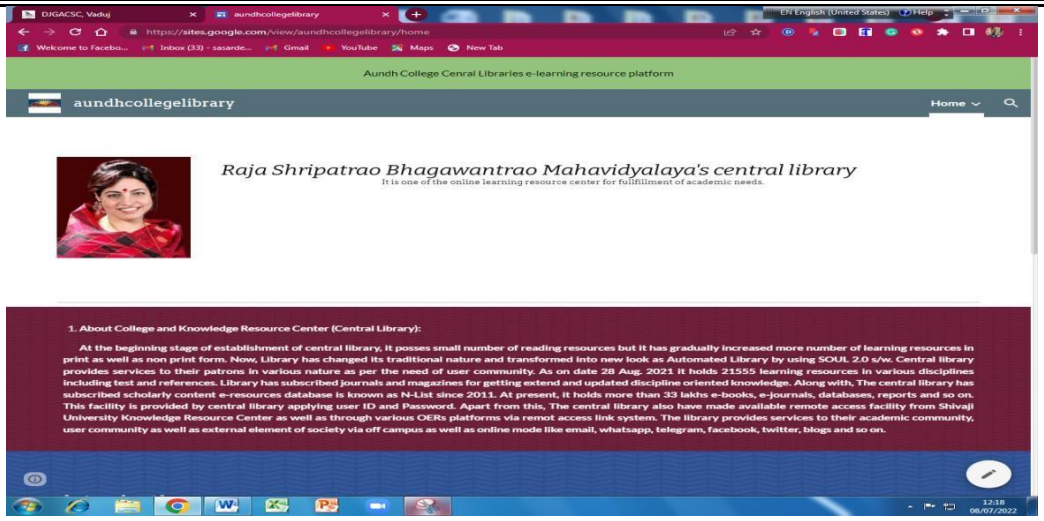


Figure 8 RSBM Central Library website

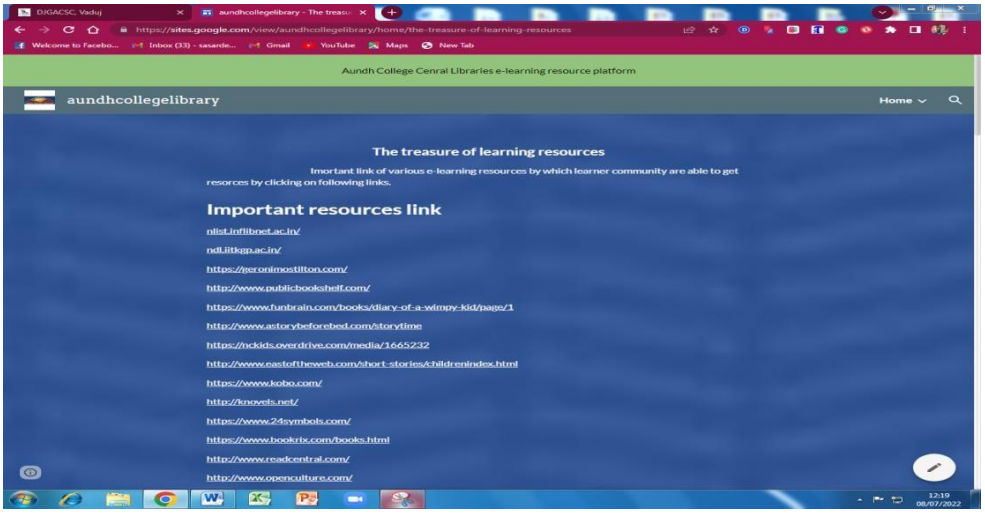


Figure 9 Links of open access resources by RSBM Learning center provided.

Above figure No.7 clearly depicts that learning center of RSBMA is made available special tab of central library and made available some high important of open resources links such as National digital library of India, Swayam platform, N-List repository and so on.

RSBMA Institutes central library have created special library under google platform for getting valuable resources from huge number of Internet zone which is shown in figure no. 8 & 9 respectively. There are variety and huge number of resources available around us through internet but learners are not aware regarding it and hence central library has moved towards the creating online platform with user friendly manner by which learner from entire corner of the world will be able to access valuable and important resources for their academic needs. NDL, JSTOR, Shodhaganga, Shodhgangotri, MOOC based resources, Knowledge bank of various reputed institute and so many world level open access platforms links are made available to their learner community. Besides it, Library staffs have created near about 125 U-tube based videos for getting idea to search with ease manner from internet. Further, this learning center have made special zone of institutional repository as well as question paper bank, newspaper clipping for their academic use. Under the institutional repository, those resources which are created by their own faculties are made available to learners who are eager to learn via online mode from their any physical corner.

In this way, RSBMA learning center has taken many initiatives as per the need of hour in this Information and Communication Technology culture. As being a researcher without bias of present study, it is clearly found that

RSBMA learning center is at top and 1st position among the five learning center from Khatav Talukha drought prone region. DJACSV learning center is 2nd position as per the availability of various types of resources and their use and ACSP learning center goes at 3rd rank and fourth is ACSM learning center which could not made available any type of single resources link through their own platform only shown the theoretical information of offline based resources which are available in their library. Not found any symptoms about online platform of resources by SRMK learning center.

Findings and suggestion of the study:

The researcher has critically studied these learning centers platform with availability of different types of resources, their use, nature of e-resources etc. basis and it is found some import things which will be beneficial to learning centers, their institute, University and education system for improvement their educational quality.

1. Except a single learning center, all have designed their library tab under their institutional website platforms.
2. SRMK learning center is not still established their own e-learning platform.
3. ACSP institute has designed their own institutional website and under it learning center has attempt to provide theoretical information of their offline based resources. But some valuable faculties' resources are made available through their special tab facility.
4. ACSM learning center has slightly attempt to design the library facility tab under the institutional website but there is no available any type of resources or links to their students.
5. DJACSV institute has made their own website with well manner and made available various information sources of various committees including NAAC. There is given place special for library and made available various resources links which are useful to e-learner community.
6. RSBMA institute has designed website with well manner and made available all essential document with various sections. Central library facility is made available through their main website and under this facility have huge number of links of e- resources.
7. RSBMA learning center has created special library website and where have only e-learning based resources which are really scholarly based for their academic community. This center has attempts to made maximum resources links with various disciplines as well as various educational types' learners. Institutional repository is one of good feature of this learning center where one can find syllabus oriented e-material for their academic use.
8. Maximum libraries have attempted to move towards the online e-learning platform except a single center.
9. RSBMA learning center is at 1st position among the all five libraries from khatav talukha region as per availability and resources use.
10. DJACSV, ACSP, ACSM and SRMK learning center comes at 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th position respectively as per their performance on their own online platform.

Suggestions:

On the basis of the study, researcher has given some valuable suggestions for further development as per following.

1. Today's age is considered as digital or technology age and hence in such a environment there should be attempt to designing the own library platform by SRMK learning center which is not found still now.
2. ACSP learning center should move ahead for making availability of various valuable e-resources which are now available in open access mode. Only theoretical information would not sufficient to fulfillment of academic needs by their readers or e-learners.
3. Online e-resources platform of ACSM learning center is in very poor situation and hence this center should take imitative in creating the online learning platform. It is a need of hour and duty of learning centers to fulfill the academic needs of e-learners via e-learning resources.

4. RSBMA learning center also should to move ahead with well design with attractive level of website and inserting with recent updated mode by which e- learners will be more attractive to these online platforms.

5. There is need to conduct regularly online resources awareness programme. It will be beneficial to all learning centers for increasing access level of resources.

Conclusion:

Today the traditional nature of any sector of human being has been changed to online mode due to the arrival and impact of ICT and hence the important component of educational systems is library considers which is also changed their old nature into online library, automated library and digital library etc. Researcher has attempted to study with the view of how rural background based libraries are moving towards e-learning platform and what is the present position. In keeping of this view, researcher has chosen a khatav talukha region which comes under draught prone situation. Through this study, it is observed that majority of the libraries have moved towards this digital environment and still some are going to attempts to reach that point. RSBMA library has taken many initiatives in this regards and made available huge amount of resources from open access platforms in the form of links as well as of their own facilities resources. In short, except a single learning center, all have moved to the e-learning platforms and still need to improvement in rich repository which will be more useful and beneficial to entire e-learner community.

References:

1. www.google.com
2. https://www.ugc.ac.in/ accessed on 9th july, 2022
3. http://www.unishivaji.ac.in/ viewed on 7th july, 2022
4. https://rsbmaundh.org/ accessed on 8th july, 2022
5. https://www.djgacscvaduj.org/ viewed on 5th july, 2022
6. https://acscollegemayani.in/ Accessed on 6th july, 2022
7. http://www.accp.ac.in/ Accessed on 7th july, 2022
8. O.S. Keksela1a, V. N. Skvortsova1 et all… (2016) E-learning as a modern resource of education, SHS web of conference, Vol. no. 28
9. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304002312_E-learning_as_a_modern_resource_of_education/link/577e690d08aed39f5 9948dd3/download

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IN THE DIGITAL AGE: CHALLENGES, OPPORTUNITIES, AND STRATEGIES FOR INDIA

Dr. Pandurang B. Patil
Professor & Head, Department of Economics
Toshniwal Arts, Commerce & Science College, Sengaon, Dist. Hingoli

Abstract:

The digital age has revolutionized the way information is created, stored, accessed, and shared. As organizations and individuals increasingly rely on digital platforms, effective information management has become critical for ensuring data integrity, security, and accessibility. The digital age has ushered in a transformative era for information management, particularly in a rapidly digitizing country like India. With initiatives such as Digital India, the proliferation of smartphones, and the adoption of emerging technologies, India is witnessing an unprecedented growth in data generation and consumption. However, this digital transformation brings with it significant challenges, including data privacy concerns, cyber security threats, and the digital divide. This paper examines the current state of information management in India, highlighting the challenges, opportunities, and strategies for effective data governance in the digital age. It also explores the role of government policies, technological advancements, and capacity-building initiatives in shaping India's information management landscape. The study concludes with recommendations for policymakers, organizations, and researchers to harness the potential of digital information while addressing its associated risks.

Keywords: Information Management, Present Scenario, Challenges, Opportunities, Strategy,

Introduction:

India is undergoing a digital revolution, driven by initiatives such as Digital India, the proliferation of affordable internet access, and the rapid adoption of smartphones. This transformation has led to an unprecedented increase in data generation, creating both opportunities and challenges for information management. Effective information management is critical for leveraging data to drive economic growth, improve governance, and enhance service delivery. However, India faces unique challenges, including infrastructural limitations, cyber security threats, and a lack of digital literacy. This paper explores the current state of information management in India, identifies key challenges, and proposes strategies to harness the potential of the digital age.

The Digital Transformation of India:

A) Government Initiatives

- **Digital India:** Launched in 2015, this flagship program aims to transform India into a digitally empowered society and knowledge economy. Key components include digital infrastructure development, e-governance, and digital literacy.
- **Aadhaar:** The world's largest biometric identification system, Aadhaar has revolutionized identity verification and service delivery in India.
- **Unified Payments Interface (UPI):** UPI has transformed digital payments, making India a global leader in fintech innovation.

B) Private Sector Contributions

- The rapid growth of e-commerce, fintech, and IT services has contributed significantly to India's digital ecosystem.
- Companies like Reliance Jio have played a pivotal role in democratizing internet access, enabling millions of Indians to join the digital economy.

C) Data Generation in India

- India is one of the largest generators of digital data globally, with significant contributions from social media, e-commerce, and IoT devices.
- The proliferation of smartphones and affordable data plans has accelerated data consumption and creation.

Challenges in Information Management in India:

A) Infrastructure Limitations

- Despite progress, India faces challenges in building robust digital infrastructure, particularly in rural areas.
- Issues such as inconsistent power supply and limited internet connectivity hinder effective information management.

B) Cyber security Threats

- India is among the top targets for cyber-attacks globally, with increasing incidents of data breaches, ran so ware, and phishing.
- The lack of awareness and preparedness among individuals and organizations exacerbates the problem.

C) Data Privacy and Protection

- The implementation of the Personal Data Protection Bill (PDPB) has been delayed, leaving a regulatory vacuum in data privacy.
- Concerns about misuse of personal data, particularly by private companies, remain unresolved.

D) Digital Literacy and Skills Gap

- A significant portion of India's population lacks digital literacy, limiting their ability to participate in the digital economy.
- There is a shortage of skilled professionals in areas such as data science, cyber security, and AI.

E) Ethical and Societal Concerns

- The use of AI and big data raises ethical questions about bias, discrimination, and surveillance.
- The digital divide between urban and rural populations threatens to exacerbate existing inequalities.

Opportunities for Information Management in India:

A. **Leveraging Digital India Initiatives**

The Digital India initiative provides a strong foundation for improving information management through initiatives such as Aadhaar, GSTN, and DigiLocker.

B. **Adoption of Emerging Technologies**

Technologies such as AI, block chain, and cloud computing offer immense potential for enhancing data security, transparency, and efficiency.

C. **E-Governance and Public Service Delivery**

Digital platforms such as UMANG (Unified Mobile Application for New-age Governance) and MyGov are transforming public service delivery and citizen engagement.

D. **Growth of the IT and Data Analytics Industry**

India's thriving IT industry and growing data analytics sector position the country as a global leader in information management solutions.

E. **Startups and Innovation**

India's startup ecosystem is driving innovation in information management, with companies developing cutting-edge solutions for data analytics, cyber security, and AI.

Strategies for Effective Information Management in India:

A) Strengthening Data Protection Laws

- Effective implementation of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023.
- Regular audits and enforcement mechanisms to ensure compliance.

B) Bridging the Digital Divide

- Expanding internet connectivity to rural and remote areas.
- Promoting digital literacy through education and awareness programs.

C) Enhancing Cyber security Measures

- Establishing a national cyber security framework.
- Encouraging public-private partnerships to combat cyber threats.

D) Capacity Building

- Investing in education and training programs to develop skilled professionals.
- Collaborating with academic institutions and industry to create specialized courses..

Role of Government and Policy Interventions:

A) National Digital Communications Policy (NDCP) 2018
The NDCP aims to provide universal broadband access, promote digital infrastructure, and ensure data sovereignty.

B) National Cyber Security Policy
The policy focuses on creating a secure cyber ecosystem, strengthening regulatory frameworks, and promoting cyber security awareness.

C) Open Data Initiatives
Initiatives such as the Open Government Data (OGD) Platform promote transparency and innovation by making government data accessible to the public.

Conclusions:

India's digital transformation presents immense opportunities for information management, but it also brings significant challenges. By enacting robust data protection laws, strengthening cyber security, promoting digital inclusion, and fostering innovation, India can harness the potential of digital information to drive economic growth and social development. Policymakers, organizations, and researchers must work collaboratively to create a sustainable and secure information ecosystem that benefits all stakeholders.

References:

1. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India. (2023). *Digital India: Vision and Achievements*.
2. Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023. Government of India.

3. NASSCOM. (2023). *India's Tech Industry: Trends and Insights*.
4. Sharma, R. (2022). *Digital Transformation in India: Challenges and Opportunities*. Springer.
5. World Bank. (2023). *Digital Dividends: Strengthening the Analog Foundations of the Digital Revolution*.
6. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY), Government of India. (2023). Digital India Initiative.
7. Personal Data Protection Bill (PDPB), India. (2019).
8. National Cyber Security Policy, India. (2013).
9. NASSCOM. (2023). India's Data Analytics Industry Report.
10. Open Government Data (OGD) Platform, India. (2023).

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

INNOVATIVE LIBRARY APPLICATIONS TO COPE WITH THE FUTURE

[1]Ms. J. R. Shankpale, [2]Dr. Jagdish Narharrao Kulkarni

[1]Librarian, Adarsh College,Hingoli
[2]Librarian and Director (Add. Charge),
Knowledge Resource Centre, Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded - 431606

Abstract: The library and its role in academic research are no doubt going through a pure revolution in the 21st. Internet access is becoming more of a human necessity than a privilege. Some of the ways and means adopted by present day academic libraries include shift in focus, exploration of the possibilities of social media, solving the problems of the users related to information in the information mess and value addition in the new information environment. The present article focuses on some applications which are useful in academic libraries in day-to-day work.

Introduction: The higher education plays an important role in improving human well being and catering to the needs of the country. Technology has no bounds in today's world.it has reached the level where humans can achieve the incredible goals. Everyone desires to get things done very quickly & efficiently. the furure of learning is associated with the advancement in technology and the working of new machines. With the advancement & developments in the field of technology. Therefore, the future of academic library depends on its effectiveness in providing materials and expertise requisite for outstanding academic work. The scale and universality of the disruption that sectors like libraries face is remarkable. In fact, libraries are not alone in facing the offensive changes taking place in the social, economic, cultural and technological fronts. The Smartphone is resulting in a massive collection of products becoming outdated. It is clear that the library has been a valuable institution for academic purposes as long as pen has been put to paper. However, the library and its role in academic research is no doubt going through a clear transformation in the 21st century. Libraries have long been never-ending sources of information for users. But, the face of libraries is changing as content is moving toward a digital platform and Internet access is becoming more of a human necessity than a privilege. There is no other single entity that is capable of delivering the same services than the libraries.

Need of Modernization

All the academic institutions around the world are developing their libraries and intellectual centers into catalyst for encounter, learning, collaboration, and scholarly innovations. With the majority of users using smart phones in addition to laptops and tablets, libraries must need to offer learning opportunities across multiple media that allow users to access local and global networks of information. That access allows not only access to knowledge but also the ability to easily create and share knowledge. Libraries must now foster a positive ecology of relationships, connectivity settings, and tools layered together to foster discovery and learning within the context of a dynamic academic framework.by acquiring following skills.

Academic Skilling & Re-Skilling of the staff: The experience in developed countries has shown that users still needed to borrow books, but there are marked differences in demand across disciplines. They also increasingly seek the help of the library staff as they try to navigate the complex world of information. They also consult the staff to make decisions about relevance and quality of information accessed, and correctly reference their sources in their work. This is largely because academic libraries offer training to staff by conducting information literacy programmes to address their needs. Libraries have to make a life-threatening look about the structure and roles of the staff and make some key changes to safeguard that they are focused on the right priorities, and are developed with the right skills. With this end in view, many libraries are preparing to reskill the existing staff to boost research performance and to provide excellent user support.

Positive approach to changes: In order to go with the right approach, the question as to how the library can be managed to enable continuous innovation? This will involve a shift to the management practices of the Creative Economy, including:

- the shift in the role of managers from controllers to enablers,

- the shift in coordinating work from bureaucracy and counting outputs to Agile approaches to coordination and assessing outcomes,
- the shift in values from efficiency to continuous improvement, and
- the shift in communications from top-down command-and-control to horizontal conversations.

Accessibility of research content: This trend has been growing gradually largely due to exposed content movement as more libraries facilitate open access models for research output. Academic and research libraries are adapting to this trend by developing new resources and funding opportunities. For example DART Europe is a partnership of research libraries and library consortia throughout European Union that provides researchers with a single portal for the discovery of theses and dissertations.

Overview of Innovative Applications:

Transformation in the approach for several decades, libraries have made significant efforts to make themselves relevant to the computer age with elaborate efforts to computerize services and develop new technology. Naturally, the question arises as to whether those efforts have paid or unpaid. In order to answer this question, it has to be accepted that the computer age is not fundamentally about computerization. But it is about the change in management mindset enabled by computerization. That's because the most important thing that computers and the internet have done is not just to make things faster and easier for organizations. Even more importantly, they have shifted the balance of power in the libraries to the user. The user is now in charge. The user has choices and good information about those choices. Unless users are delighted, this is because in such an environment, success depends on understanding the wants and needs of fickle customers and finding ways to delight them. Let's take an overview of some innovative applications which act as boon for libraries.

Padlet: is nothing but a shared virtual wall which provides a platform for sharing, collaborating, and connecting online. Where users can able to post images and videos, embed links, and write text. User might choose to make a Padlet page for their Scholarly activities so that anyone can see all of their work, reflections, and extensions on the same page. It is a great, simple sharing tool with a low barrier to access.

Linktree: is a desktop and app-based tool that allows you to share multiple links on social media, It is therefore a great tool for sharing content directly with visitors, prompting them to buy products or highlighting what you publish elsewhere. Linktree can be seen as a 'mini site', which provides embedded elements alongside a list of links that can connect visitors to your various platforms. Once your Linktree site is populated, you simply pop the Linktree URL into the bio of any social media platform you use in order to drive circulation. the most basic version of Linktree is completely free.

Zint:it is a free open-source barcode generator software for Windows, Linux, and BSD. It uefull to quickly generate the barcodes. The Zint project aims to provide a complete cross-platform open-source barcode generating solution. The package currently consists of a Qt-based GUI, a command-line executable, and a library with an API to allow developers access to the capabilities of Zint. It is hoped that Zint provides a solution that is flexible enough for professional users while at the same time takes care of as much of the processing as possible to allow easy translation from input data to barcode image**.**

BookBub:is a free service which helps to discover books those love through unbeatable deals, handpicked recommendations, and updates from favorite authors. BookBub doesn't actually sell books. it simply introduce to books love that are available on retailers like Amazon's Kindle store, Barnes & Noble's Nook store, Apple Books, and others.

Library Thing: is an online service to help people catalog their books easily. It help to access self catalog from anywhere even on mobile phone. Because everyone catalogues together, Library Thing also connects people with the same books, comes up with suggestions for what to read next, and so forth.it introduced In April 2013, Library Thing staff and members collaborated to write What makes Library Thing Library Thing? a blog post outlining what see as the key elements of LibraryThing it is a free, library-quality catalog to track reading progress or whole library.Find your new favorite book with personalized recommendations.

Fastone Image Viewer: this app is a fast, stable, user-friendly image browser, converter and editor. It has a nice array of features that include image viewing, management, comparison, red-eye removal, emailing, resizing, cropping, and retouching and color adjustments. Its innovative but intuitive full-screen mode provides quick access to EXIF information, thumb nail browser and major functionalities via hidden toolbars that pop up when your mouse touches one of the four edges of the screen.

- Crystal-clear and customizable one-click image magnifier.
- Controlling image editing tools like resize, rotatable crop, blur adjustments well as lighting etc.
- re-sampling algorithms are there to choose from when resizing images.
- There are many Image color effects: gray scale, sepia, negative, Red/Green/Blue adjustment
- Image special effects: drop shadow, framing, bump map, sketch, oil painting, lens.

Fast Stone Maxview: is a fast, compact and innovative image viewer which supports all major graphic formats. Its intuitive layout lets view images in a variety of ways. It even let's view images in password-protected ZIP, RAR and 7-Zip archive files directly and instantly, which is a perfect solution for viewing private images. It also reads comic book files including CBR, CBZ and CB7 formats. It is a handy tool for quickly viewing, rotating, resizing, cropping, annotating and printing images.

- It is Lightweight, fast and intuitive.
- There is Auto hidden menus and toolbars to make the best use of screen space.
- As well as Full screen with many zooming options.
- It also has Crystal clear and customizable magnifier, a single click to see image details.
- View detailed image information including EXIF metadata.

FastStone Photo Resizer is an image converter and renaming tool that intends to enable users to convert, rename, resize, crop, rotate, change color depth, add text and watermarks to images in a quick and easy batch mode. Drag and Drop mouse operation is well supported.

- It helpful to Convert and Rename images in batch mode.
- It Support common image formats.
- It supports to Resize, crop, change color depth, apply color effects, add text, watermark and border effects.
- Preview conversion and renaming.
- Support folder/non-folder structure.
- Support multithreading. i.e. process multiple images simultaneously for better performance.

Wakelet: Wakelet is a powerful content creation & collaboration platform that enables users to organizes, manage and share digital content in an easily accessible format.it serves as a central hub where individuals, teams and organizations can gather various types of content including web links, articles, images, pdfs, text quizzes & documents and present them in visually appealing collections. With its extensive integrations, layout options & customization features. It is versatile tool for achieving a wide range of personal, educational & professional goals.it is sutaible for various purposes across different user groups. Educators can use it to share lesion plans, create interactive study guids, manage classroom projects, & engage students with multimedia resources. Users can organisez class notes, collaborate on group projects & build portfolios showcasing their achievments. individuals can curate personal interests, create digital portfolios, organizes research plans & creative projects for business, wakelet is ideal for curating marketing content, managing team projects, creating knowledge bases, & and presenting case studies in an organized & professional manner.

Canva: makes branding images as simple as a drag and drop. Whether choose to use logo, social media handles, or a hashtag, what was once a time-consuming task will only take a few minutes. Canva's transparency tool also means that branding images can look sleek and non-invasive to the viewer. Canva is a popular graphic design platform that allows users to create a wide range of visual content, including presentations, posters, social media graphics, flyers, invitations, and more.Canva is a user-friendly design and social media marketing tool with customizable social media templates. Canva's tools can be used for all kinds of design requirements, including photos and videos. Canva makes graphic design accessible for small business owners and marketing professionals without design experience. Everything created on Canva can be optimized for posting on all major platforms. Canva is a great place to find inspiration for unique designs.

Kapwing: it is usefull for making video content and share their story on Kapwing. Unite team in one intuitive process where anyone can create content, share feedback, and use brand assets within minutes in Kapwing. no expensive tools needed. grown a community of tens of thousands of creators across media with content, and our tools are used by millions of creators and teams every month.

Icecream pdf editor: This application is easy-to-use PDF editing software for Windows. Effortlessly view, create, edit, and manage your PDF files. Edit text, images, and metadata, add annotations, manage pages, merge PDFs, and much more.

Thunderbird: The freedom and joy of Thunderbird are now available anywhere. it is open source application With Thunderbird most important messages are sent and received by an open-source, secure app that respects privacy. It is clean and elegant by default, but easily customizable to match the workflow and visual preferences. It is loaded with unique and powerful features. Thunderbird is funded by user donations. It doesn't collect personal data, sell ads in your inbox, or secretly train AI with your private conversations. As part of the Mozilla family it can be confident always put privacy and security first. Access all messages, calendars, and contacts in one fast app. Filter and organize the way user like. Manage all accounts separately or in a unified inbox. Thunderbird simply makes your life simpler.

PDFsam Basic: It is a free, open source, multi-platform software designed to split, merge, extract pages, mix and rotate PDF files. PDFsam Basic is a free and open-source software designed to perform PDF files manipulation which include PDF merge, PDF split, rotate PDF etc. In short merge PDF files, rotate PDF files, split PDF files by page numbers, by size and by bookmarks level, mix two or more PDF files taking pages alternatively from the input files, extract pages from PDF files. Check the product page for more details it Is free open sourcePDFsam Basic requires approximately 70 MB of disk space, 256 MB of RAM and a 64-bit operating system.

Conclusion: All the technologically innovative applications can be implemented in libraries which will make the libraries More effective & productive from above article it is conclude that using various applications leads to user satisfaction the ability to search library collections with something like the same ease and efficacy with which one can search the open Web. For this purpose, library professionals have to spend significant resources in making the resources and methods easily available to the world.

References:

1. https://ebooks.inflibnet.ac.in/lisp11/chapter/future-of-academic-libraries-challenges-and-opportunities/
2. https://ebooks.inflibnet.ac.in/lisp11/chapter/future-of-academic-libraries-challenges-and opportunities/
3. (Shokeen Anjali; artificial intelligence in education: future of learning: university news, weekly journal of higher education, Sep23-29,2019).
4. Innovation in Libraries and Information Services. (2016). UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
5. Meesad, P. (n.d.). Libraries in Transformation: Navigating to AI-Powered Libraries. Germany: Springer.
6. Yang, S. Q., Li, L. (2015). Emerging Technologies for Librarians: A Practical Approach to Innovation. Netherlands: Elsevier Science.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

आधुनिक ग्रंथालय माहिती प्रणालींमध्ये कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आणि स्वयंचलनाची भूमिका

धनाजी वसंत कांबळे

ग्रंथालय आणि माहितीशास्त्र विभाग

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर मराठवाडा विद्यापीठ, छत्रपती संभाजीनगर

सारांश :

आधुनिक ग्रंथालय प्रणालींमध्ये कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) आणि स्वयंचलन (Automation) यांचा मोठ्या प्रमाणावर वापर केला जात आहे. पारंपरिक ग्रंथालय प्रणालींना डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाच्या मदतीने अधिक प्रभावी बनवले जात आहे. स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण, स्मार्ट शोध प्रणाली, रोबोटिक सहाय्य आणि स्वयंचलित डेटा व्यवस्थापन यामुळे ग्रंथालय कार्यप्रणाली वेगवान आणि वापरकर्त्यांना सोयीची आणि सुलभ झाली आहे. (AI) आधारित प्रणाली वापरकर्त्यांच्या वाचन सवयींचा अभ्यास करून त्यांना वैयक्तित स्वरुपात शिफारसी देतात. तसेच स्वयंचलित प्रणाली मोठ्या प्रमाणातील डेटा अचूकपणे व्यवस्थापित करण्यास मदत करतात. या संशोधनात ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनामध्ये स्वयंचलन कसे प्रभावी ठरते आणि भविष्यात ग्रंथालये अधिक स्मार्ट आणि आधुनिक कशी होऊ शकतात याचा सखोल अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

(Keywords) : कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, स्वयंचलन, ग्रंथालय प्रणाली, माहिती व्यवस्थापन, स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण, स्मार्ट ग्रंथालये, डिजिटल ग्रंथालय, रोबोटिक सहाय्य

प्रस्तावना :

ग्रंथालये ही समाजाच्या बौद्धिक विकासाचा महत्त्वाचा आधार आहेत. ज्ञानसंचय, माहिती संकलन आणि संशोधनासाठी ग्रंथालयांचा उपयोग प्राचीन काळापासून केला जात आहे. पारंपरिक ग्रंथालये मुख्यतः मुद्रित पुस्तके, हस्तलिखिते, पत्रके आणि इतर संदर्भ साहित्याच्या संकलनासाठी वापरली जात होती. मात्र, माहितीच्या स्फोटाच्या (Information Explosion) युगात, ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनासाठी नव्या तंत्रज्ञानाचा अवलंब करणे आवश्यक बनले आहे. डिजिटल परिवर्तनामुळे ग्रंथालये पारंपरिक स्वरूपातून डिजिटल आणि स्मार्ट ग्रंथालयांमध्ये रूपांतरित होत आहेत.

विज्ञान तंत्रज्ञानाच्या सततच्या प्रगतीमुळे माहितीचे स्वरूप आणि ती व्यवस्थापित करण्याच्या पद्धती बदलत आहेत. या बदलांमध्ये कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (Artificial Intelligence - AI) आणि स्वयंचलन (Automation) यांचा मोठा वाटा आहे. (AI) आणि स्वयंचलनाच्या मदतीने ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापन अधिक सुलभ, वेगवान आणि वापरकर्तास्नेही झाले आहे.

ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील बदल :

पारंपरिक ग्रंथालये मुख्यतः ग्रंथपालांच्या मार्गदर्शनावर अवलंबून असत. यामध्ये पुस्तके वर्गीकरण, अनुक्रमणिका तयार करणे, शोध प्रणाली विकसित करणे आणि माहिती व्यवस्थापन हे सर्व मॅन्युअली केले जात असे. मात्र, आधुनिक ग्रंथालयांमध्ये डिजिटल कॅटलॉगिंग, स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण, स्मार्ट शोध प्रणाली आणि डिजिटल दस्तऐवज व्यवस्थापन यांसारखी प्रणाली विकसित झाल्या आहेत.

ग्रंथालयांमध्ये स्वयंचलनाची गरज का निर्माण झाली?

१. माहितीचा विस्फोट : इंटरनेट आणि डिजिटल माध्यमांमुळे माहितीचा मोठा साठा निर्माण झाला आहे. पारंपरिक प्रणालींनी हे व्यवस्थापन करणे कठीण होत आहे.

२. वेळ आणि श्रम वाचविणे : ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील अनेक प्रक्रिया स्वयंचलित केल्याने ग्रंथपालांचे श्रम कमी होतात 'आणि वापरकर्त्यांना जलद सेवा मिळते.

३. तपास आणि पुनर्प्राती प्रक्रिया सुधारणे : (AI) आधारित शौच पणाली आणि स्वयंचलनामुळे पुस्तके आणि संदर्भसाहित्य सहज उपलब्ध होते.

४. स्मार्ट ग्रंथालयांची मागणी : डिजिटल शिक्षणाच्या वाढत्या गरजांमुळे स्मार्ट ग्रंथालय प्रणालींची मागणी वाढत आहे.

आधुनिक ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनासाठी स्वयंचलनाचे फायदे

स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण : पुस्तके आणि दस्तऐवज यांना स्वयंचलितपणे योग्य विभागात ठेवण्यास मदत होते.

(RFID) तंत्रज्ञान : ग्रंथालयातील पुस्तके ट्रॅक करणे आणि चोरी टाळण्यासाठी स्वयंचलित प्रणालींचा उपयोग केला जातो.

वैयक्तिकृत वाचन अनुभव : (AI) आधारित प्रणाली वाचनाच्या सवर्यींवर आधारित सूचना देतात.

भाषांतर आणि प्रवेशयोग्यता : विविध भाषांमधील साहित्य सहज उपलब्ध होते. त्यामुळे माहितीचा उपयोग अधिकाधिक लोक करू शकतात.

संशोधनाची गरज :

ग्रंथालयांमध्ये स्वयंचलनाचा वापर करून व्यवस्थापन अधिक प्रभावी आणि कार्यक्षम कसे बनवता येईल, याचा अभ्यास करणे अत्यंत महत्त्वाचे आहे. पारंपरिक आणि आधुनिक ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील तफावत समजून घेऊन स्वयंचलनामुळे होणाऱ्या बदलांचा सखोल अभ्यास या संशोधनाद्वारे करण्यात आला आहे. (AI) आणि स्वयंचलनाच्या मदतीने ग्रंथालये अधिक सक्षम, स्मार्ट आणि माहितीपूर्ण कशी बनू शकतात? या प्रश्नाचे उत्तर शोधणे हे या संशोधनाचे प्रमुख उद्दिष्ट आहे.

संशोधन समस्या :

पारंपरिक ग्रंथालय प्रणालींमध्ये असलेल्या मर्यादा कोणत्या आहेत?

स्वयंचलन ग्रंथालये अधिक कार्यक्षम कशी बनवू शकतात?

डिजिटल ग्रंथालये आणि पारंपरिक ग्रंथालये यामधील तफावत कमी करण्यासाठी कोणते उपाय करता येतील?

संशोधन पद्धती :

या संशोधनात गुणात्मक आणि मात्रात्मक संशोधन पद्धतींचा वापर करण्यात आला आहे. विविध ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापन प्रणालींचे विश्लेषण करून स्वयंचलनाच्या प्रभावाचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

साहित्य समीक्षा

अनेक संशोधकांनी ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील तंत्रज्ञानाच्या भूमिकेचा अभ्यास केला आहे. स्वयंचलनाच्या मदतीने ग्रंथालये अधिक कार्यक्षम आणि कमी त्रुटी असलेली बनतात.

गृहीतके :

१. स्वयंचलनामुळे ग्रंथालये अधिक स्वयंचलित आणि प्रभावी होतील.

२. पारंपरिक ग्रंथालय प्रणालींमध्ये डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाचा समावेश केल्यास वापरकर्त्यांचा अनुभव सुधारेल.

३. स्वयंचलित ग्रंथालय प्रणाली माहिती व्यवस्थापन अधिक वेगवान आणि अचूक करतील.

संशोधनाचा उद्देश :

आधुनिक ग्रंथालयांमध्ये स्वयंचलनाचा वापर कसा केला जात आहे हे समजून घेणे.

स्वयंचलनाच्या साहाय्याने ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापन अधिक प्रभावी कसे होऊ शकते याचे विश्लेषण करणे.

भविष्यातील ग्रंथालय प्रणालींमध्ये स्वयंचलनाचा प्रभाव आणि शक्यता समजावून घेणे.

विषय विश्लेषण

ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनात कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) आणि स्वयंचलन (Automation) यांचा प्रभाव मोठ्या प्रमाणावर दिसून येतो. पारंपरिक ग्रंथालय प्रणालींमध्ये माहिती साठवणे, वर्गीकरण, दस्तऐवज व्यवस्थापन, आणि वाचनाच्या गरजा पूर्ण करणे या प्रक्रिया मुख्यत्वः मानवी हस्तक्षेपाने चालत असत. मात्र, स्वयंचलनामुळे या प्रक्रिया वेगवान, अचूक आणि कार्यक्षम बनल्या आहेत.

१. स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण आणि अनुक्रमणिका (Indexing)

(AI) आणि स्वयंचलनाचा उपयोग ग्रंथालयांमधील दस्तऐवजांचे वर्गीकरण आणि अनुक्रमणिका तयार करण्यासाठी मोठ्या प्रमाणावर केला जात आहे. परंपरागत पद्धतीमध्ये ग्रंथपाल वर्गीकरण मॅन्युअली करत होते. ज्यामुळे वेळ लागत असे आणि चुका होण्याची शक्यता वाढत होती. मात्र, आता (AI) आधारित प्रणाली दस्तऐवजांचे विषय, लेखक आणि संदर्भलक्षात घेऊन स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण करू शकतात.

उदाहरणार्थ :

NLP (Natural Language Processing) तंत्रज्ञानाच्या मदतीने दस्तऐवजांचे विश्लेषण करून त्यांना योग्य विषयांमध्ये वर्गीकृत करता येते. (OCR (Optical Character Recognition) तंत्रज्ञानाने स्कॅन केलेल्या दस्तऐवजांमधील मजकूर ओळखून त्यांची अनुक्रमणिका तयार करता येते.

२. स्वयंचलित शोध आणि सूचना प्रणाली (Automated Search & Recommendation Systems)

ग्रंथालये मोठ्या प्रमाणावर (AI) आधारित स्मार्ट शोध प्रणाली आणि वैयक्तिकृत सूचना प्रणालींचा अवलंब करत 'आहेत. पारंपरिक शोध प्रणाली कीवर्डवर आधारित होती. मात्र, आर्ताघ् आणि स्वयंचलनामुळे शोध अधिक अचूक आणि संदर्भानुसार सुधारला गेला आहे.

वैयक्तिकृत शिफारसी : (AI) वापरकर्त्यांच्या वाचन इतिहासाचा अभ्यास करून त्यांच्या आवडीनुसार नवीन पुस्तके आणि लेखांची शिफारस करू शकतो.

संदर्भ शोध प्रणाली : विशिष्ट विषयावर संशोधन करणाऱ्या व्यक्तीसाठी संबंधित लेख, ग्रंथ आणि नोंदी शोधून देण्याची सुविधा यामध्ये मिळते.

३. रोबोटिक सहाय्य आणि स्वयंचलित पुस्तक व्यवस्थापन (Robotic Assistance & Automated Booked Management) : बड्या ग्रंथालयांमध्ये आणि संशोधन संस्थांमध्ये रोबोटिक सहाय्य प्रणाली ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनासाठी वापरण्यात येत आहे.

स्वयंचलित बुकशेल्फ मॅनेजमेंट काही ग्रंथालयांमध्ये रोबोट्स पुस्तके योग्य ठिकाणी लावणे, शोधून काढणे आणि वाचकांना उपलब्ध करून देण्याचे कार्य करतात.

RFID आणि स्वयंचलित कॅटलॉगिंग : रेडिओ फ्रिक्वेन्सी आयडेंटिफिकेशन (RFID) वापरून ग्रंथालयातील पुस्तके स्वयंचलितपणे ट्रॅक केली जातात, ज्यामुळे त्यांचा शोध वेगाने लागू शकतो.

४. डिजिटल आणि मल्टीमीडिया ग्रंथालये (Digital & Multimedia Libraries) :

आधुनिक ग्रंथालये केवळ मुद्रित पुस्तके उपलब्ध करून देत नाहीत, तर डिजिटल आणि मल्टीमीडिया स्वरूपातील माहितीही वापरकर्त्यांसाठी सुलभ करत आहेत.

स्वयंचलित भाषांतर प्रणाली : AI आधारित अनुवाद तंत्रज्ञान ग्रंथालयांमध्ये विविध भाषांतील पुस्तके आणि लेख सहज उपलब्ध करून देण्यास मदत करते.

व्हॉईस आणि इमेज रेकग्निशन : अपंग किंवा विशेष गरजा असलेल्या वापरकर्त्यांसाठी ग्रंथालये आवाज ओळखून माहिती पुरवू शकतात किंवा प्रतिमांवरून मजकूर शोधू शकतात.

५. डेटा विश्लेषण आणि वाचन सवयींचे विश्लेषण : (Data Analytics Redding Pattern Analysis) स्वयंचलनामुळे ग्रंथालयांना वाचकांच्या सवयी, मागण्या आणि वापराची माहिती मोठ्या प्रमाणावर गोळा करता येते. डेटा विश्लेषणाच्या मदतीने ग्रंथालय प्रशासन वापरकर्त्यंच्या वाचन पद्धती समजू शकते आणि त्यानुसार पुस्तके व संसाधने वाढवू शकते.

ट्रेंड विश्लेषण : ग्रंथालयातील कोणती पुस्तके सर्वाधिक वाचली जात आहेत, कोणत्या विषयांवरील मागणी वाढत आहे, याचा अभ्यास करता येतो.

६. स्वयंचलित सुरक्षा आणि माहिती पुनर्प्राप्ती : (Automated Security & Information Retrieval)

AI आधारित सुरक्षा प्रणाली ग्रंथालयांमध्ये चोरी व माहितीच्या गैरवापराला आळा घालण्यास मदत करतात.

स्वयंचलित प्रवेश व्यवस्थापन : AI आधारित चेहरा ओळखण्याच्या तंत्रज्ञानाचा वापर करून अधिकृत व्यक्तींनाच ग्रंथालय प्रवेश दिला जातो.

डेटा पुनर्प्राप्ती : हरवलेले किंवा गहाळ झालेले दस्तऐवज डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाच्या मदतीने शोधले जाऊ शकतात.

निष्कर्ष :

स्वयंचलनामुळे ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापन अधिक जलद, अचूक आणि वापरकर्त्यांच्या गरजेनुसार सुधारले जात आहे. स्वयंचलित वर्गीकरण, स्मार्ट शोध प्रणाली, रोबोटिक सहाय्य आणि डेटा विश्लेषणाच्या मदतीने ग्रंथालये अधिक प्रभावीपणे कार्य करू शकतात. भविष्यात स्वयंचलित ग्रंथालये अधिक वापरकर्तास्नेही, डिजिटल आणि कार्यक्षम बनतील.

संदर्भ :

पुस्तके :

1. गोखले, पी. (२०२०). आधुनिक ग्रंथालय विज्ञान आणि तंत्रज्ञान. पुणे: के. सागर पब्लिकेशन.
2. जांधव, आर. (२०१८). डिजिटल ग्रंथालय प्रणाली आणि माहिती व्यवस्थापन. मुंबई टेक्नो प्रेस.
3. शिंदे, एम. (२०२२). कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आणि स्वयंचलन आधुनिक ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील भूमिका. नाशिक : विद्या प्रकाशन.

संशोधन निबंध :

4. देशमुख, एस. (२०२१). भारतीय ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनात स्वयंचलनाचा प्रभाव. एम.फिल. संशोधन निबंध, सावित्रीबाई फुले पुणे विद्यापीठ.
5. पाटील, के. (२०१९). RFID तंत्रज्ञानाचा ग्रंथालय सेवांवरील प्रभाव एक तुलनात्मक अभ्यास. पीएच.डी. संशोधन निबंध, शिवाजी विद्यापीठ, कोल्हापूर.

संशोधन लेख आणि जर्नल्स :

6. कुलकर्णी, डी. (२०२१). स्वयंचलन आणि कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता भारतीय ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापनातील नवीन ट्रेंड्स. भारतीय ग्रंथालय विज्ञान जर्नल, २९ (३), ४५-६०.
7. ठाकूर, आर. (२०२०). डिजिटल ग्रंथालये आणि तंत्रज्ञान आधुनिक व्यवस्थापनाच्या संधी आणि आव्हाने. आंतरराष्ट्रीय ग्रंथालय विज्ञान पत्रिका, १५ (२), ७८-९१.
8. More, A. (२०१९). Role of AI and Automation in Modern Library Management indian journal of Library Science & Information Technology, १२(४), १२०-१३५.

वेबसाइट्स :

9. राष्ट्रीय डिजिटल ग्रंथालय (NDLI). (२०२३). डिजिटल ग्रंथालय प्रणाली आणि त्याचे फायदे. https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/
10. सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय सेवा विकास प्राधिकरण. (२०२२). आधुनिक ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापन आणि तंत्रज्ञानाचा प्रभाव. https://publiclibraryservices.gov.in/
11. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA). (२०२१). Automation and AI in Library Management. https://www.ifla.org/

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

आर्टीफिशियल इंटेलिजेसः समय की बचत

डॉ. भालेराव जी. पी.

इतिहास विभाग
तोष्णीवाल कला, वाणिज्य एवं विज्ञान महाविद्यालय,
सेनगांव ता. सेनगांव जि. हिंगोली

आर्टीफिशियल इंटेलिजेसः

बनावटी (कृत्रीम) तरीके से विकसीत की गई बौध्दीक क्षमता इसके जरिये कंप्यूटर सिस्टम या रोबोटिक सिस्टीम तैयार किया जाता है। जिसके आधार पर मानव मस्तिष्क काम करता है। एलन टयूरिंग एआयके संस्थापक है। उनकी टयूरींग मशीन ने एल्गोरिदम और गणना की अवधारणाए प्रदान की, जिससे सामान्य प्रयोजन के कंम्प्युटर का विकास हुआ। कृत्रीम बुध्दीमता क ेजनक डॉ. जॉन मैककार्धी है

लक्ष्य और उद्ेशः

1) धारणा और क्रिया का संयोजन
2) ज्ञान-गहन कार्या को संबोधित करना
3) मानव बुध्दी का वर्गीकरण
4) मानव बुध्दी निर्भर कार्य का अनुकरण
5) इंटेलिजेंट सिस्टीम विकसीत करना

मानवीय ढंग से सोचनाः

सबसे पहले ए आई एक ऐसी प्रणाली है जो मानव की तरह सोच सकती है। इसका अर्थ संज्ञानात्मक मॉडेलींग, मस्तिष्क इमेंजिग, आत्मनिरीक्षण के माध्यम से सोचती है।

मानवी ढंग से कार्यः

मनुष्यो में एक प्रश्नकर्ता सिस्टीम और वास्तविक मानव दोनों से एक ही प्रश्न पुछना टयूरिंग टेस्ट नम्र विधी के माध्यम से कार्य करती है। अ) सेटअप ब) इंटरेक्टान क) लक्ष्य

तर्कसंगत ढंग से सोचनाः

ए आई तर्क पर पुरी तरह काम करता है। उसका विश्लेषण करके सकारात्मक परिणाम पेश करना है।

तर्कसगंत ढंग से कार्य करनाः

इस प्रणालीसे तर्कसंगत सोच के बाद पूरी क्षमात के साथ कार्य करता है।

ए आय का दायरा विषयों मेंः

1. मनोविज्ञान

2. जीव विज्ञान
3. कंप्युटर सायन्स
4. दर्शनशास्त्र
5. सांख्यिकी
6. गणित
7. सामाजीक विज्ञान
8. मनो विज्ञान

आर्टीफीशियल इंटेलिजेन्स अंतर्निहित औचीत्यः

1. व्यवहारीक समस्याओं को हल करना
2. डिजीटल सहायक
3. रोबोटिक्स क्षमता
4. नए प्रगती पथ तलाशना

आर्टीफीशिअल इंटेलिजेन्स- मौलिक सिध्दांतः

ए आई मौलीक सिध्दांतो और प्रोद्योगिकियो के संयोजन के माध्यम से काम करता है। (संचालीत) होने का संक्षिप्त विवरणः

1. **डेटा संग्रहः** उपरोक्त सिष्टम सिखने के लिए सूचीत निर्णय लेने के लिए डेटा मायने रखता है।
2. **डेटा प्रोसेसिंगः** प्राथमिक डाटा साफ करना, उसे सुचारू रूप देना और विश्लेषण को तयार करना, नोइज दूर करना, मिसींग वैलूज का विश्लेशन और डेटा को उपयुक्त प्रारूप देना इत्यादी।
3. प्रशिक्षण डेटा: मशीन लर्निग के लिए और प्रशिक्षण के लिए डेटा के एक सबसेट का उपयोग, डेटा को लेबल करना जिसका अर्थ है की इनपूट संबंधित वांछित आऊटपुट है। जो ए.आई को पॅटर्न पहचानता सिखाता है।
4. **एग्लोरिदयः** गणितीय मॉडेल, पॅटर्न, रिश्तो और अंतदृष्टी की पहचान करने के लिए डेटा को संसाधित करके वर्गीकरण प्रतिगमन, क्लष्टररींग आदि के लिए अलग अलग मूल्गोरिदम
5. **मॉडेल प्रशिक्षणः** चयनिय एल्गोरिदम को उसके आंतरिक मापदंडो को समायोजित करने के लिए प्रशिक्षण डेटा पर लागु किया। मॉडल मुटियो को काम करके इनपूट को बांछित आडटपूट में मॅच करना सिखता है।
6. **सन्यापनः** प्रशिक्षीत मॉडल का सन्यापन डेट पर परिक्षण के माध्यम से किया जाता है। न की यह सुनिश्चित किया जा सके कि यह प्रशिक्षण सेट से परी अच्दी तरह से सामान्यीकृत परिणाम दे सके और डेटा को आवेरफिटन करे

7. **परिक्षण मूल्यांकनः** प्रभावशिलता का आकलन करने के लिए सटीकता, परिशुध्दता, रिकॉल और एक स्कोट जैसे मेट्रिक्स का उपयोग किया जाता है।

8. **परिनोयाजनः** इसमें इसे एप्लिकेशन वेबसाईट या सिध्दांत मे एकीकृत करना शामील हो सकता है।

9. फीड बॅक लूपः

10. अन सुपर वाइजु लर्निग

11. सुदुढिकरण सीखना

12. न्यूरल नेटवर्क

ए आई की क्षमताएः

ए आई इन सिध्दांतो को जीपीयू जैसे हार्डवेअर में प्रगती और बडे डेटा की उपलब्धता के साथ जोडकर ऐसे सिस्टम बनाता है जो बडी मात्रा मे जानकारी को संसाधीत कर सकते है। ए आय की क्षमताएं कार्य करने मे सक्षम जिन्हे सभी मानव बुध्दी के लिए विशेष माना जाता था।

1. **डेटा विश्लेषणः** रूझान और अंतदृष्टी की पहचान के लिए बडी मात्रा में डेटा को जल्दी से संसाचित और विश्लेषण कर सकता है।

2. **पूर्वानुमानित मॉडेलींगः** एग्लोरिदम ऐतिहासीक डेटा के आधार पर भविष्य के परिणामों के बारे मे भविष्यवाणी कर सकता है। वित्त, मौसम पूर्वानुमान और स्वास्थ देखभाल।

3. **प्राकृतिक भाषा संस्करणः** मानव भाषा को समझ सकता है। उत्पन्न कर साथ बातचित कर सकता है। चैटबॉट अनुवाद सेवाएं भावना विश्लेषण और बहुत कुछ सक्षम हो सकता है।

4. **कंप्युटर विजनः** छवियों और वीडिओ से दृश्य जानकारी को पहचान और व्याख्या, चेहरे की पहचान, वस्तु का पता लगाने और स्वायत वाहनों जैसे अनुप्रयोगो को सक्षम

5. **स्वायत्त प्रणालीः** स्वतंत्र रूप से नेविगेट करने और निर्णय लेने के लिए स्व ड्राइविंग कार्य, ड्रोन रोबोटो का मार्गदर्शन कर करता है।

6. **वैयक्तिकरण-** ई कॉमर्स, सामग्री स्ट्रीमिंग और विज्ञापन मे वैयक्तिकृत अनुशंसाओ को सक्षम बनाना

7. **हेल्थ केअर डायग्रोस्टिक्सः** रोगी डेटा का विश्लेशण, निदान और उपचार

8. **व्हर्च्युअल असिस्टेटः** सिरी, गुगल, एलेक्सा जैसे एआई संचालीत व्हर्च्अल असिस्टेट जानकारी प्रदान करते है। प्राकृतीक भाषा के माध्यम से उपभोगकर्ताओ के साथ बातचित

9. **रचनात्मक, कंटेट निर्माताः** कला, संगीत और लिखीत सामग्री बना सकता है।

10. **धोखाधडी का पता लगानाः** वित्तीय लेनदेन में विसंगतियों और पॅटर्न का पता लगा सकता है।

11. **भाषा अनुदानः** अनुवाद सेवाएं भाषा की बाधाओं को दूर करते हुए भाषण का एक भाषा से दुसरी भाषा में सटीक अनुवाद

12. ग्ेमिंगः शतरंज, व्हिडीओ गेम खेल सकता है।

13. ग्राहक सेवाः चैटबॉट और 24/7 ग्राहक साहायता प्रदान कर सकता है।

डेटा को ए आई की जीवनधारा कहा जा सकता है। ए आई सिस्टम उदाहरणों और अनुभवों से प्रभावी रूप से सीख सकता है डेटा ए आई के लिए बिल्डींग ब्लॉक्स के रूप में कार्य करता है। जो एल्गोरिदम को समझने, सामाजीकरण करने और सूचीत निर्णय लेले के सक्षम बनाता है। इष्टतम प्रदर्शन प्राप्त करने के लिए ए आई सिस्टीम के लिए उच्च गुणवत्ता, विविध और प्रासंगीक डेटा महत्वपूर्ण है। ये गणितीय और तार्किक प्रक्रियाएं निर्धारित करती है कि ए आई डेटा कैसे संसाधित करता है। ग्रंथालय में इस प्रणाली उपयुक्त साबीत हो सकती है। किस प्रकार के बिताबो का चयन यिा जाता हैं इसकी जानकारी मिल सकती है।

संदर्भः

इंटरनेट, गुगल

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

ग्रंथालय संकल्पना व विकास

प्रा.डॉ. अशोक गंगाराम अंभोरे

इतिहास विभाग प्रमुख
तोष्णीवाल कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय,
सेनगांव ता. सेनगांव जि. हिंगोली.

प्रस्तावनाः

सर्व प्रकारची छापील तसेच हस्तलिखीत माहिती साधने एकत्रीतपणे ठेवण्याची जागा म्हणजे ग्रंथालय होय. प्राचीन भारतामध्ये नालंदा विद्यापीठ होते. त्या विद्यापीठात समृध्द असे ग्रंथालय होते. त्यामध्ये समृध्द असे ग्रंथ ठेवलेली होती. मध्ययूगीन काळामध्ये पोथ्या जतन करून ठेवल्या जात होत्या. ग्रंथालय ही लोकशाही मुल्ये जोपासणारी सार्वजनिक संस्था आहे. एकोणिसाव्या शतकात सार्वजनिक विभागाला पुरक ठरलेली चळवळ म्हणजे ग्रंथालय चळवळ होय ग्रंथालयाचे वाचक, वाचन आणि कर्मचारी हे तीन घटक आहेत. ज्ञान व माहिती संग्रहण हा ग्रंथालयाचा मुळ उद्देश असतो. आधुनिक काळात ग्रंथालयाची संकल्पना बदलून माहितीची देवाण-घेवाण करणारी संस्था अशी झाली आहे.

शोधनिबंधाची उदिष्टयेः

1. ग्रंथालय चळवळीचा अभ्यास करणे.
2. ग्रंथालयस्वरूपाची माहिती घेणे.
3. ग्रंथालयाच्या विविध विभागाचा शोध घेणे.
4. ग्रंथालयाचा इतिहास जाणून घेणे.
5. ग्रंथालयाच्या प्रकाराचा शोध घेणे.
6. महाराष्ट्रातील प्रमुख ग्रथालयाचा अभ्यास करणे.

तथ्य संकलन पध्दतीः

प्रस्तुत शोध निबंधासाठी दुय्यम संदर्भ साधने आणि इंटरनेटचा उपयोग करण्यात आला आहे.

संशोधन पध्दतीः

प्रस्तुत शोध निबंधासाठी संदर्भ साधनाचे वर्णनात्मक आणि विश्लेषणात्मक संशोधन पध्दतीचा उपयोग करण्यात आला आहे.

विषयाचे महत्वः

महाराष्ट्र शासनातर्फे गांव तेथे ग्रंथालय हि संकल्पना शहरी व ग्रामीण भागापर्यंत चालविण्यात येत आहे. वाचाल तर वाचाल अशी एक म्हण रूढ अर्थाने प्रसिध्द आहे. वाचनामुळे मन, शरीर, हृदयाचा विकास होतो. ही सर्व गरज ग्रंथालयातूनच पुर्ण होऊ शकते. ग्रंथामुळे ग्रंथालयाला पूर्णत्व येत नाही. ग्रंथालयाकडून हा समृध्द वारसा जपल्या

जात आहे. ग्रंथ वाचनामुळे माणसाचा सर्वांगीण विकास होतो. प्रगल्भ बुध्दीचा विकास होतो. अज्ञानता दूर होते ग्रंथाशिवाय ग्रंथालये ही संकल्पना पूर्णत्वाला नेता येत नाही. म्हणून या विषयाचे महत्व अनन्य साधारण आहे.

1) ग्रंथालयाचे तीन घटकः

ग्रंथालयाचे प्रमुख तीन घटकावर अस्तीत्व अवलंबुन आहे ते म्हणजे वाचक, वाचकाशिवाय ग्रंथालयाना काहीच किंमत नसते. वाचकाशिवाय ग्रंथ हे अपूर्ण असतात. वाचकाना ग्रंथालयात वाचनासाठी ग्रंथ उपलब्ध ठेवावे लागतात. दूसरा घटक आहे. वाचन ग्रंथालयात वाचक हे वाचनासाठीच येत असतात. मग ग्रंथालयात फक्त ग्रंथच नसतात तर वृतपत्रे, मासीके, संदर्भ ग्रंथ विश्वज्ञान कोष, असे साहित्य वाचनासाठी उपलब्ध असतात. तिसरा घटक आहे कर्मचारी ग्रथालयात जर कर्मचारी नसतील तर वाचकांना ग्रंथ सेवा पूरविली जाणार नाही. वाचकांची गैरसोय होईल तेव्हा वाचकासाठी वाचन साहित्य उपलब्ध करून देणे ही कर्मचा-याची प्रमुख जबाबदारी असते. म्हणून हे तीनही घटक खूप महत्वाचे आहेत.

2) ग्रंथालयाचे स्वरूपः

काळानुरूप ग्रंथालयामध्ये नवीन साधने उपलब्ध होत असतात. दृकश्राव्य माध्यमे सुध्दा दिसून येतात. अलिकडे डिजीटल ग्रंथालय ही संकल्पना रूढ होत आहे. अनेक नवीन कल्पना ग्रंथालयात पाहावयास मिळतात. आज वैयक्तीक स्वरूपात सुध्दा ग्रंथालये पाहायला मिळतात. आवडीनुसार व्यवसायानुसार ग्रंथालये तयार करणे, ग्रंथसंग्रह जतन करणे त्याचे वाचन करणे शासकीय स्तरावर सुध्दा ग्रंथालयाची चळवळ उभारली जात आहे. सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय हा त्याचाच एक भाग येतो. नवीन ग्रंथालये ही संगणकीय स्वरूपाचे होत आहेत. इंटरनेट वरून सुध्दा माहितीचा उपयोग होत आहे. तसेच ग्रंथालयाच्या संकेत स्थळावरून माहितीचा शोध घेता येतो. अनेक मोल्यावान ग्रंथ ग्रंथालयामधून वाचता येणे शक्य झाले आहे. सामाजीक संघटन आणि सामाजीक संस्थानी पूढे येवून व शासकीय स्तरावरून योग्यती जबाबदारी स्विकारली तर ग्रंथालय चळवळ पूढे जाण्यास नक्कीच मदत होत आली आहे.

3) ग्रंथालयातील विविध विभागः

ग्रंथालयात विविध विभाग हे फार महत्वाचे आहे. त्यामध्ये ग्रंथोपार्जन, ग्रंथ वर्गीकरण तालिकिकरण, देवघेव, संदर्भ, नियत कालिके याची माहिती महत्वपुर्ण ठरते. ग्रंथ हे ग्रथालयात आल्यावर त्याची नोंद घेणे अनिवार्य आहे. ग्रंथाची नोंद रजिस्टर मध्ये संपूर्ण माहिती त्या ग्रंथनोंद रजिस्टर मध्ये घेतली जाते. नंतर ग्रंथाचे वर्गीकरण करूनक पाठयक्रम, संदर्भ, विश्वज्ञान कोष, ललीत ग्रंथ अशा विविध प्रकारची माहिती घेण्यात येते. तसेच तालीकीकरण करण्यात येते. त्यामुळे ग्रंथालयात सुलभीकरण होत असते. देवघेव होत असल्यामुळे प्रत्येक ग्रंथ वाचकांपर्यंत वाचनासाठी जात असते. संदर्भ ग्रंथ हे वाचकासाठी नियतकालीके सुध्दा ग्रंथालयात ठेवले जातात. अशाप्रमाणे ग्रंथालयात विविध विभाग असतात.

4) ग्रंथालयाचा इतिहासः

प्राचीन भारतातील नालंदा व तक्षशिला विद्यापीठाचे ग्रंथालये ही फारच प्रसिध्द होती. या ग्रंथालयाला चिनी व ग्रीक प्रवाश्यानी भेट दिली त्याची नोंद आहे. प्राचीन काळात राजे राजवाडयाची ग्रंथालये शैक्षणिक संस्थामधुन व मंदिरातून ग्रंथालये अस्तीत्वात होती. परंतु ती एका विशिष्ट घटकापूरतीच होती. संपूर्ण समाजासाठी सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय ही संकल्पना फारशी अस्तीत्वात नव्हती. सोसायटी फॉर प्रमोशन ऑफ ख्रिश्चन नॉलेज हे ग्रंथालय 1698 साली या संस्थेचे मद्रास व बंगालमधील ग्रंथालयाचे कार्य, इ.स.1784 साली कोलकत्ता येथील एशियायीक सोसायटीचे

ग्रंथालय, इ. 1835 साली कलकत्ता पब्लीक लायब्ररी, मुंबई येथे रॉयल ऐशियायीक सोसायटी ऑफग्रेट ब्रिटन ॲण्ड आर्यलन्ड (मुंबई शाखा) हे इ.स.1827 साली सुरू झालेले ग्रंथालय हे सुरूवातीचे ग्रंथालये आहेत.

ग्रंथालयाचे प्रकारः

ग्रंथालयाच्या प्रकारामध्ये 1) शालेय ग्रंथालयः पाचवी ते दहावी यावर्गासाठी शाळेमध्ये विद्यार्थी व शिक्षकासाठी ग्रंथालये उपलब्ध असतात. या ग्रंथालयाची संख्या ही विद्यार्थ्यांच्या संख्येवर अवलंबुन असते. विद्यार्थ्यांना वाचनाची आवड निर्माण व्हावी, विविध स्पर्धाचे आयोजन करणे, पुस्तकाचे वाचन करणे, विद्यार्थ्यांना सुसंस्कारीत करून व्यक्तीमत्व विकास करणे अशी कार्य असतात. 2) महाविद्यालय ग्रंथालयः महाविद्यालयातील विद्यार्थी व प्राध्यापक यांच्यासाठी जे ग्रंथ उपलब्ध असते त्याला महाविद्यालय ग्रंथालय असे म्हणतात. या महाविद्यालयीन ग्रंथालयात क्रमीक पुस्तके, नवीन पुस्तक यादी, संदर्भ ग्रंथ वाचकांना मार्गदर्शन पुस्तकाचे तालीकीकरण व वर्गीकरण, वाचन विभाग उपलब्ध करून देणे ही कार्य असतात. 3) विद्यापीठ ग्रंथालयः विद्यापीठात प्रवेशीत विद्यार्थी प्राध्यापक, संशोधक यांच्यासाठी असलेले ग्रंथालय म्हणजे विद्यापीठ ग्रंथालय होय. विद्यापीठात पदव्युत्तर विद्यार्थी प्राध्यापक वर्ग, संशोधक बहिस्थ विद्यार्थी, शासकीय अधिकारी यांना वाचन साहित्य पुरविले जाते. 4) सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालयः सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय म्हणजे शिक्षण संस्कृती, माहिती आणि नागरीकामध्ये सामंजस्य निर्माण करणे, जात वर्ग, वर्ण असा भेदभाव न करता सर्वांना वाचन साहित्य उपलब्ध करून देणे. कोणत्याही पूर्वग्रहाशिवाय निरपेक्षपणे मोफत किंवा अल्पवर्गणी घेउन उपलब्ध करून दिले जाते. 5) राष्ट्रीय ग्रंथालयः राष्ट्रीय ग्रंथालय हे त्या देशाचे सर्वोच्च ग्रंथालय म्हणून ओळखले जाते. राष्ट्रीय ग्रंथालयामध्ये देशांतर्गत प्रकाशीत झालेल्या सर्व प्रकाशनाचे संकलन व जतन करणे ही या ग्रंथालयाची प्रमुख जबाबदारी असते. त्याचप्रमाणे ऐतिहासीक ग्रंथालये, व्यक्तीगत ग्रंथालय, लोक ग्रंथालये, विशेष ग्रंथालये यामध्ये अंध ग्रंथालये आणि वैद्यकिय ग्रंथालये असे प्रकार पडतात.

महाराष्ट्रातील प्रमुख ग्रंथालयेः

इ.स.1828 साली रत्नागीरी मध्ये पहिले ग्रंथालय स्थापन झाले. इ.स. 1832 साली कर्नल पी.टी. फ्रेंच याने स्थापन केलेली नेटिव्ह जनरल लायब्ररी सुरू केली. इ.स.1840 मध्ये नाशीक येथे सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालयाची स्थापना झाली. यावर्षी भारतात मिशनरी शिक्षणाची नुसतीच सुरूवात झाली होती. काही व्यक्तीनी व्यक्तीगत ग्रंथालये स्थापन केली नंतर ती सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालयात रूपांतरीत करण्यात आली. काही ठिकाणी धनिक ग्रंथ प्रेमीच्या मदतीला स्मरून त्याचे नांव ग्रंथालयास देण्यात आले. मराठी भाषा व मराठी ग्रंथाच्या संवर्धनासाठी म्हणून ठाणे व मुंबई येथे मराठी ग्रंथ संग्रहालये स्थापन करण्यात आली आहेत. महाराष्ट्र सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय अधिनियम हा कायदा 1967 साली आमलात आला असून ग्रंथालय संघात ग्रंथालय संचालनालयामार्फत अनुदान देण्यात येते. शंभर वर्ष झालेली 83 ग्रंथालये आहेत तर सुमारे 9 हजाराहून अधिक शासन मान्य ग्रंथालये आहेत. थोडक्यात राज्यात एकूण 12861 ग्रंथालये आहेत. परंतु खेदाची गोष्ट ही की 75 टक्के गावात अजूनही ग्रंथालये नाहीत.

निष्कर्षः

गाव तेथे ग्रंथालय ही म्हण जरी असली तरी महाराष्ट्रातील 75 टक्के गावात अजूनही ग्रंथालये नाहीत. ही एक लाजीरवाणी गोष्ट आहे. ग्रंथालयाशिवाय गावाला पूर्णत्व येत नाही. तीन घाटावर ग्रंथालये ही उभी आहेत त्यामुळे ग्रंथालयाची सेवा उत्तम असते. आजच्या काळात डिजीटल स्वरूप ग्रंथालयाला येत आहे. ग्रंथालयात जाऊन वाचण्यापेक्षा मोबाईलवर नेटव्दारे कोणतीही माहिती ताबडतोब उपलब्ध होऊ शकते. ग्रंथालयाच्या वाचकासाठी सेवा तत्परतेने उपलब्ध करून देण्यासाठी विविध विभाग स्थापन करण्यात आले आहेत. त्यामूळे वाचन साहित्य

वाचकापर्यंत सहजतेने उपलब्ध होत आहे. ग्रंथालय चळवळीला प्राचीन, मध्ययूगीन व आधुनिक अशा प्रकारचा इतिहास आहे. ग्रंथालयाची सेवा प्रत्येक घटकापर्यंत जाण्यासाठी ग्रंथालयाचे प्रकार पाडण्यात आले आहेत. त्यामूळे गावकरी, विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक, प्राध्यापक, संशोधक यांना वाचनसाहित्य उपलब्ध होत आहे. समाजातील कोणताच घटक वाचनापासून वंचीत राहू नये म्हणून स्थानिक पातळीपासून ते राष्ट्रीय पातळीवर ग्रंथालये स्थापन करण्यात आली आहेत. महाराष्ट्रात सार्वजनिक ग्रंथालय अधिनियम 1967 च्या कायद्यामध्ये ग्रंथालयाना अनुदान देण्यात येत आहे. ग्रंथालयाविना गावे म्हणजे आत्म्या विना शरीर असे म्हणण्याची वेळ येत आहे. त्यामुळे ग्रंथालय चळवळ काळाची गरज आहे.

संदर्भ ग्रंथः

1. ग्रंथालय Wikipedia.org
2. लायब्ररी मॅनेजमेंट http://wn.wikipedia.org
3. https://www.emerald.com
4. प्रा. मंदाकिनी राठोड/पवार व डॉ. जगदिश एन कुलकर्णी - गं्रथालय प्रशासन, अरूण प्रकाशन, लातूर 9 ऑगस्ट 2011.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयता धोके, आव्हाने आणि प्रतिबंधक धोरणे

धनाजी वसंत कांबळे

ग्रंथालय आणि माहितीशास्त्र विभाग

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर मराठवाडा विद्यापीठ, छत्रपती संभाजीनगर

सारांश:

डिजिटल ग्रंथालये ज्ञानाच्या वितरणासाठी एक प्रभावी साधन बनली आहेत, परंतु, त्याचवेळी यामध्ये डेटा गोपनीयतेचे अनेक धोके देखील निर्माण झाले आहेत. या संशोधन पेपरच्या माध्यमातून डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयतेवरील प्रमुख धोके, त्यातून उद्भवणारी आव्हाने आणि त्यासाठीच्या प्रतिबंधक धोरणांचा आढावा संशोधकाने घेतला आहे. डिजिटल तंत्रज्ञानाच्या वेगाने होत असलेल्या विकासामुळे ज्ञानस्रोत अधिक व्यापक आणि सुलभ झाले आहेत. मात्र, त्यासोबतच माहितीची सुरक्षितता आणि गोपनीयता यासंदर्भात अनेक महत्त्वाच्या समस्या देखील निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. या संशोधनात डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांशी संबंधित विविध बाबींचा सखोल अभ्यास केला असून, त्या संदर्भातील सुरक्षेचे उपाय सुचविले आहेत.

Keywords :

- डिजिटल ग्रंथालय (Digitaled Library)
- डेटा गोपनीयता (Data Privacy)
- सायबर सुरक्षा (Cyber security).
- माहिती संरक्षण (Information Protection)
- तांत्रिक धोरणे (Technological Policies)

प्रस्तावना :

ग्रंथालय हे माहितीचे महत्त्वाचे साधन आणि गाध्यम आहे. त्यातही बदलते विज्ञान आणि तंत्रज्ञानामुळे डिजिटल ग्रंथालय हे ज्ञानसंग्रह आणि वितरणाचे एक महत्त्वाचे माध्यम बनले आहे. यामुळे ग्रंथालयांमध्ये प्रवेशसुलभता वाढली आहे, परंतु तंत्रज्ञानाच्या वाढत्या वापरामुळे डेटाची सुरक्षितता आणि गोपनीयता याबाबतच्या समस्या निर्माण झाल्या आहेत. या संशोधन पेपरच्या माध्यमातून धोके, आव्हाने आणि त्यावरील उपाययोजना यांचे सविस्तर विवेचन केले आहे. डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये ग्रंथ, संशोधन पेपर, हस्तलिखिते आणि विविध स्वरूपातील माहिती साठवली जाते. ज्यामुळे वाचक, अभ्यासक, संशोधकांना आवश्यकतेनुसार तिचा वापर करणे आणि सहज उपलब्ध होण्यासाठी मदत होते. असे असले तरी डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये संग्रहित असलेल्या माहितीचा गैरवापर होण्याची शक्यता नाकारता येत नाही.

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणात कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI), बिग डेटा, क्लाउड कंप्युटिंग आणि इंटरनेट ऑफ थिंग्जसारखी तंत्रे वापरण्यात येऊ लागली आहेत. ही तंत्रे ग्रंथालयांची कार्यक्षमता वाढवतात, परंतु, त्याचबरोबर डेटा गोपनीयतेच्या जोखमींनाही सामोरे जावे लागते. त्यामुळे ग्रंथालयाच्या वापरकर्त्यांची वैयक्तिक माहिती, वाचनाच्या

सवयी, आणि शोध घेतलेली माहिती याचा योग्य प्रकारे वापर केला जात आहे का, याची खातरजमा करणे आवश्यक ठरते.

संशोधन समस्या :

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणावर माहिती संग्रहित केली जाते. परंतु, त्या माहितीची गोपनीयता आणि सुरक्षितता सुनिश्चित करणे हे मोठे आव्हान आहे. सायबर हल्ले, अनधिकृत प्रवेश, एखाद्या तिन्हाईत किंवा अज्ञात ठिकाणांहून डेटा ट्रॅकिंग आणि बलाउड स्टोरेजशी संबंधित धोके यामुळे वापरकर्त्यांचा डेटा असुरक्षित होतो. यामुळे डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांची विश्वासार्हता धोक्यात येते. त्यामुळे डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयता सुनिश्चित करण्यासाठी प्रभावी उपाययोजनांची आवश्यकता आहे.

संशोधन पद्धती :

हे संशोधन प्रामुख्याने गुणात्मक (Qualitative) आणि मात्रात्मक (Quantitative) दोन्ही दृष्टिकोनांतून करण्यात आले आहे. या संशोधनासाठी पुढील पद्धतींचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे:

साहित्य समीक्षा: डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयतेवरील पूर्वीच्या संशोधनांचा आढावा घेतला आहे. विविध शैक्षणिक जर्नल्स, पुस्तके आणि संशोधन अहवालांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

सर्वेक्षण पद्धती: डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांचा वापर करणाऱ्या अभ्यासक, विद्यार्थी आणि ग्रंथालय व्यवस्थापक, ग्रंथपाल यांच्याशी ऑनलाईन आणि प्रत्यक्ष सर्वेक्षणाद्वारे माहिती संकलित करण्यात आली आहे. प्रश्नावलीचा उपयोग करून त्यांच्या अनुभवांचा अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

प्रकरण अभ्यास काही प्रमुख डिजिटल ग्रंथालये जसे की (Google Books, National Digital Library of India) यांचा गोपनीयता धोरणाच्या दृष्टिकोनातून अभ्यास करण्यात आला आहे.

मुलाखती डिजिटल ग्रंथालय क्षेत्रातील तज्ज्ञ, सायबर सुरक्षा विश्लेषक आणि ग्रंथपाल यांच्या मुलाखती घेऊन माहिती संकलन केले आहे.

गृहीतकें :

१: डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा सुरक्षिततेसाठी विद्यमान तंत्रज्ञान अद्ययावत नाही.

२. वापरकर्त्यांना त्यांचा डेटा कशा प्रकारे वापरण्यात येतो, याची पूर्ण माहिती नसते.

३. डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये सुरक्षाविषयक योग्य उपाय केल्यास डेटा गोपनीयता प्रभावीपणे राखली आऊ शकते.

४. डेटा संकलन आणि विश्लेषण योग्य तंत्रज्ञानाद्वारे नियंत्रित केल्यास गोपनीयतेशी संबंधित धोके कमी करता येऊ शकतात.

संशोधन उद्देश :

१. डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयतेसंबंधी धोके आणि आव्हाने यांचा सखोल अभ्यास करणे.

२. डेटा सुरक्षा वाढविण्यासाठी उपयुक्त तंत्रज्ञान आणि धोरणांचा आढावा घेणे.

३. डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये सायबर सुरक्षेबाबतचे उपाय कसे सुधारता येतील, याचा अभ्यास करणे.

४. ग्रंथालय वापरकर्त्यांच्या डेटा गोपनीयतेच्या संदर्भात जागरूकता निर्माण करण्यासाठी आवश्यक उपाययोजना सुचवणे.

५. प्रभावी डेटा संरक्षण धोरणे विकसित करण्यासाठी संभाव्य मार्गांचा शोध घेणे.

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयतेवरील प्रमुख धोके :

१. सायबर हल्ले आणि डेटा चोरी - डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणावर संवेदनशील माहिती असते. जी हॅकिंगद्वारे चोरी केली जाऊ शकते. सायबर हल्लेखोर विविध तंत्रांचा वापर करून या डेटावर अनधिकृत प्रवेश मिळविण्याचा प्रयत्न करतात.

२.अनधिकृत प्रवेश - ग्रंथालय वापरकर्त्यांच्या खात्यामध्ये अनधिकृत प्रवेश करून माहितीचा गैरवापर होण्याची शक्यता असते. अनेक वेळा कमकुवत संकेतशब्द, सुरक्षा प्रणालीतील त्रुटी किंवा सोशल इंजिनिअरिंग तंत्राचा वापर करून डेटा लिक केला जातो.

३. डेटा संकलन आणि विश्लेषण - काही डिजिटल ग्रंथालये वापरकर्त्यांच्या वाचनाच्या सवयी आणि वैयक्तिक माहिती गोळा करतात, जी त्यांच्या गोपनीयतेस धोका निर्माण करू शकते. त्याचा गैरवापर करून व्यावसायिक जाहिरातींसाठी किंवा विशिष्ट उद्देशाने वापर केला जाऊ शकतो.

4. क्लाउड स्टोरेज आणि डेटा लीक - डिजिटल ग्रंथालये क्लाउड तंत्रज्ञानाचा मोठ्या प्रमाणावर वापर करतात. ज्यामुळे डेटा लीक होण्याची शक्यता वाढते. क्लाउड सर्व्हरवर असलेला डेटा सुरक्षित ठेवण्यासाठी मजबूत एन्क्रिप्शन आणि प्रवेश नियंत्रण यासारख्या उपाययोजना आवश्यक आहेत.

५. बाह्यस्त्रोत सेवा आणि ट्रॅकिंग - काही डिजिटल ग्रंथालये जाहिरातदारांसाठी वापरकर्त्यांच्या माहितीचा वापर करतात. ज्यामुळे डेटा गोपनीयता धोक्यात येते. वापरकर्त्यांच्या कोणत्या प्रकारच्या माहितीवर प्रवेश केला आहे, याचा मागोवा घेतला जातो आणि तो व्यावसायिक दृष्टिकोनातून वापरण्यात येतो.

.आव्हाने आणि समस्या:

१.तंत्रज्ञानविषयक मर्यादा - कोणत्याही माहितीच्या सुरक्षिततेसाठी अद्ययावत प्रणाली आवश्यक असते. परंतु, काही संस्थांकडे त्यासाठी आवश्यक साधने आणि तंत्रज्ञान उपलब्ध नसते. या कारणामुळे सायबर सुरक्षेचा दर्जा राखणे अवघड होते.

2. वापरकर्त्यांची जागरूकता - अनेक वेळा वापरकर्त्यांना त्यांची वैयक्तिक माहिती कशा प्रकारे वापरण्यात येते, याची जाणीव नसते. त्यामुळे ते सुरक्षिततेच्या उपाययोजना घेत नाहीत, आणि डेटा लीक होण्याची शक्यता वाढते.

3. आंतरराष्ट्रीय नियम आणि नियमनाचा अभाव - विविध देशांमध्ये डेटा गोपनीयतेसंबंधी वेगवेगळे कायदे आहेत. त्यामुळे जागतिक स्तरावर एकसंध सुरक्षा धोरण तयार करणे कठीण जाते. त्यामुळे आंतरराष्ट्रीय स्तरावर डेटा गोपनीयता सुनिश्चित करणे मोठे आव्हान ठरते.

4. आर्थिक मर्यादा - सुरक्षितता प्रणाली विकसित करण्यासाठी मोठ्या प्रमाणावर आर्थिक संसाधनांची आवश्यकता असते. जी सर्व संस्थांकडे उपलब्ध नसते. त्यामुळे सुरक्षा उपाययोजना राबवण्यासाठी अतिरिक्त निधी आवश्यक असतो.

प्रतिबंधक धोरणे आणि उपाययोजना :

१. डेटा एनक्रिप्शन आणि सुरक्षितता प्रोटोकॉल - डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये डेटा एन्क्रिप्शनचा वापर करून गोपनीयता सुरक्षित करता येते. त्यामुळे डेटा चोरी किंवा लीक होण्याचा धोका कमी होतो.

2. दुहेरी प्रमाणीकरण (Two-Factor Authentication) - वापरकर्त्यांच्या खात्यांचे सुरक्षिततेसाठी अतिरिक्त स्तर उपलब्ध करून दिल्यास अनधिकृत प्रवेश रोखता येतो.

३. डेटा संग्रहणाचे मर्यादीकरण - केवळ आवश्यक माहितीच गोळा करावी व अनावश्यक डेटाचा संचय टाळावा. त्यामुळे अनावश्यक डेटा लीक होण्याची शक्यता टाळता येईल.

४. वापरकर्त्यांसाठी जागरूकता कार्यक्रम - डिजिटल गोपनीयतेसंबंधी माहिती देणारे कार्यक्रम राबविल्यास वापरकर्ते अधिक सुरक्षित राहू शकतात. अशा प्रशिक्षणांमुळे डेटा सुरक्षित ठेवण्यासाठी आवश्यक असलेल्या उपाययोजना स्पष्ट करता येतात.

५. डेटा सुरक्षा कायद्यांचे पालन - (GDPR, IT Act) आंणि अन्य राष्ट्रीय व आंतरराष्ट्रीय नियमांचे पालन करणे आवश्यक आहे. त्यामुळे डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये सुरक्षा वाढते.

६. सुरक्षित सर्व्हर आणि क्लाउड सेवा वापरणे - डेटा गळती टाळण्यासाठी अधिक सुरक्षित क्लाउड सेवा व सर्व्हरचा वापर करावा. मजबूत सिक्युरिटी प्रोटोकॉल्स वापरल्यास डेटा चोरीची शक्यता कमी होते.

निष्कर्ष :

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील डेटा गोपनीयता ही एक महत्त्वाची बाब आहे, जी भविष्यात आणखी मोठ्या प्रमाणावर आव्हान निर्माण करू शकते. डिजिटल युगात सुरक्षिततेची योग्य तत्त्वे आणि धोरणे अवलंबणे अत्यंत गरजेचे आहे. धोके कमी करण्यासाठी आणि डेटा सुरक्षित ठेवण्यासाठी संस्थांनी मजबूत तंत्रज्ञान, योग्य धोरणे, आणि प्रभावी सुरक्षा उपाययोजना केल्या पाहिजेत.

डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, ब्लॉकचेन तंत्रज्ञान आणि क्लाउड सुरक्षा उपाय यांचा वापर वाढवून डेटा सुरक्षितता अधिक सक्षम करता येऊ शकते. तसेच, वापरकर्त्यांनी त्यांच्या गोपनीयतेच्या हक्कांबाबत जागरूक असणे आवश्यक आहे. संस्थांनी डेटा संरक्षण धोरणे अधिक पारदर्शक आणि वापरकर्त्यांसाठी समजण्यास सोपी ठेवली पाहिजेत.

याशिवाय, आंतरराष्ट्रीय आणि राष्ट्रीय स्तरावर डेटा संरक्षण कायदे प्रभावीपणे राबवले गेले पाहिजेत. (GDP) आणि भारतीय घ्रु कायदा यासारख्या नियमांचे काटेकोर पालन करणे गरजेचे आहे. तसेच, शैक्षणिक संस्थांनी आणि ग्रंथालयांनी सायबर सुरक्षा प्रशिक्षण आणि जनजागृती कार्यक्रम राबवले पाहिजेत.

संशोधनातून असे दिसून आले की, डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील गोपनीयता धोके कमी करण्यासाठी बहुस्तरीय सुरक्षा यंत्रणा, डेटा एन्क्रिप्शन आणि मजबूत प्रमाणीकरण प्रणाली आवश्यक आहेत. यामुळे वापरकत्र्यांचा विश्वास वाढेल आणि डिजिटल ग्रंथालयाचा अधिक सुरक्षित आणि प्रभावी वापर होईल.

शिफारसी :

१. सुरक्षा प्रणाली मजबूत करणे डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमध्ये डेटा संरक्षणासाठी एन्क्रिप्शन, फायरवॉल आणि बहुस्तरीय प्रमाणीकरण प्रणालींचा वापर करावा.

२. जागरूकता आणि प्रशिक्षण : ग्रंथालय कर्मचाऱ्यांना आणि वापरकर्त्यांना सायबर सुरक्षा धोके आणि डेटा संरक्षण उपायांबद्दल प्रशिक्षण द्यावे.

3. डेटा संरक्षण धोरणे प्रभावी करणे डेटा वापराचे स्पष्ट आणि पारदर्शक धोरण राबवून वापरकर्त्याँचा डेटा सुरक्षित ठेवण्यासाठी (GDPR) आणि भारतीय (17) कायद्याचे पालन करावे.

संदर्भसूची :

1. स्मिथ, जे. (२०२०), डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील सायबर सुरक्षा. ऑक्सफर्ड युनिव्हर्सिटी प्रेस.
2. जॉन्सन, एल., आणि मिलर, के. (२०१९), डिजिटल युगातील डेटा गोपनीयता आणि संरक्षण धोरणे, हार्वर्ड युनिव्हर्सिटी प्रेस.
3. कुमार, आर. (२०२१). 'डिजिटल संग्रहांमधील डेटा गोपनीयतेवरील धोके एक प्रकरण अध्ययन.' लायब्ररी आणि माहिती विज्ञान जर्नल, ४५ (२), १२०-१३५. (https://doi.org)
4. पटेल, एस. (२०१८). 'डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील क्लाउड संगणन आणि डेटा सुरक्षा.' आंतरराष्ट्रीय माहिती सुरक्षा जर्नल, ३२ (४), ८८-१०१.
5. भारतीय माहिती तंत्रज्ञान अधिनियम (२०००). भारत सरकारची अधिकृत वेबसाईट. (https://www.meity.gov.in) येथून प्राप्त.
6. युरोपियन युनियन. (२०१८). सामान्य डेटा संरक्षण नियम (GDPR) (https://eur-le&s.europa.eu/legaled-content/) येथून प्राप्त.
7. 'टाइम्स ऑफ इंडिया. (२०२२, १५ मार्च). 'शैक्षणिक संस्थांवर आणि डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांवर वाढते सायबर घोके.' टाइम्स ऑफ इंडिया. (https://timesofindia.com/ येथून प्राप्त.
8. गुप्ता, पी. (२०२०). 'डिजिटल ग्रंथालय सुरक्षा वाढवण्यासाठी कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्तेची भूमिका.' एआय आणि सोसायटी, ३५(३), २१०-२२५. (https://doi.org)
9. शर्मा, एम. (२०२१). डिजिटल ग्रंथालयांमधील बिग डेटा आणि गोपनीयता चिंतेचा अभ्यास. नवी दिल्ली: टाटा मॅकग्र हिल.
10. जागतिक आर्थिक मंच. (२०२१). डिजिटल गोपनीयतेचे भविष्य आव्हाने आणि उपाय. (https://www.weforum.or येथून प्राप्त.

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में नवाचार: डिजिटल युग

डॉ. राजाभाऊ व्यंकटराव नवगणकर

समाजशास्त्र विभाग

तोष्णीवाल कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय सेनगाव जि. हिंगोली. पिन. ४३१५४२

सारांश,

डिजिटल युग ने सूचना के सृजन, भंडारण, पहुंच और साझाकरण की प्रक्रिया में बड़ा बदलाव लाया है। डिजिटल उपकरणों के उपयोग से पारंपरिक पुस्तकालय अब अधिक सुलभ और कुशल हो गए हैं। डिजिटल लाइब्रेरी, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (एआई), स्वचालन, ब्लॉकचेन और आभासी वास्तविकता (वीआर) जैसी प्रौद्योगिकियों को पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में शामिल किया गया है। यह आलेख डिजिटल युग के कारण पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में आए बदलावों, महत्वपूर्ण नवाचारों तथा भविष्य के अवसरों और चुनौतियों की समीक्षा करता है।

१. परिचय,

पुस्तकालय विज्ञान (Library Science) सूचना के संग्रहण, प्रबंधन और प्रसार की एक प्रणालीबद्ध प्रक्रिया है। पारंपरिक पुस्तकालय लंबे समय तक भौतिक पुस्तकों, हस्तलिखित पांडुलिपियों और मुद्रित सामग्रियों तक सीमित थे। लेकिन 21वीं सदी में डिजिटल प्रौद्योगिकियों ने पुस्तकालयों के कार्यप्रणाली को पूरी तरह बदल दिया है। डिजिटल युग (Digital Age) में सूचना और संचार प्रौद्योगिकी (ICT) ने पुस्तकालयों को अधिक स्वचालित, त्वरित और उपयोगकर्ता-केंद्रित बना दिया है।

आज के पुस्तकालय सिर्फ पुस्तकों तक सीमित नहीं हैं, बल्कि ई-पुस्तकें (E-books), ई-जर्नल्स (E-journals), ऑनलाइन डेटाबेस, मल्टीमीडिया संसाधन और डिजिटल आर्काइव्स का विशाल भंडार बन चुके हैं। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI), बिग डेटा, ब्लॉकचेन, क्लाउड कंप्यूटिंग और इंटरनेट ऑफ थिंग्स (IoT) जैसी नई तकनीकों ने पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में कई नवाचार लाए हैं, जिससे सूचना की उपलब्धता और प्रबंधन में क्रांतिकारी बदलाव हुए हैं।

इस लेख में, डिजिटल युग में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान के प्रमुख नवाचारों पर प्रकाश डालाता है। डिजिटल युग के कारण पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में आए बदलावों, महत्वपूर्ण नवाचारों तथा भविष्य के अवसरों और चुनौतियों की समीक्षा करता है।

डिजिटल युग:

डिजिटल युग (Digital Age) को सूचना क्रांति (Information Revolution) का युग भी कहा जाता है। यह वह दौर है जिसमें डिजिटल तकनीकों, कंप्यूटर, इंटरनेट, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI), क्लाउड कंप्यूटिंग, बिग डेटा और ऑटोमेशन जैसी अत्याधुनिक तकनीकों ने संचार, व्यापार, शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य और प्रशासन को पूरी तरह से बदल दिया है। डिजिटल युग ने सूचना के आदान-प्रदान को न केवल तेज़ और सुलभ बनाया है बल्कि वैश्विक जुड़ाव को भी बढ़ावा दिया है

२. अध्ययन विधि:

शोध के उद्देश्य:

१. डिजिटल युग में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में आए परिवर्तनों का अध्ययन करना।

२. डिजिटल पुस्तकालय, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, ब्लॉकचेन, स्वचालन आदि नवाचारों की समीक्षा करना।

३. पुस्तकालय प्रबंधन और सेवा वितरण में हुए सुधारों को समझना।

४. डिजिटल तकनीकों से उत्पन्न चुनौतियों और उनके समाधान की खोज करना।

"डिजिटल युग के पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में नवाचार" इस शोध में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में डिजिटल नवाचारों और उनकी प्रभावशीलता का अध्ययन किया गाया है। यह शोध वर्णनात्मक और विश्लेषणात्मक शोध विधि से किया गया है। इस अध्ययन के लिय पुस्तकालयाध्यक्षों, तकनीकी विशेषज्ञों और शिक्षाविदों के साक्षात्कार लिए गए। डिजिटल पुस्तकालय प्रबंधन में उपयोग की जाने वाली तकनीकों की जानकारी प्राप्त की है। डिजिटल पुस्तकालयों के उपयोगकर्ताओं के बीच ऑनलाइन प्रश्नावली के माध्यम से सर्वेक्षण किया। डिजिटल नवाचारों की उपयोगिता और प्रभावशीलता का विश्लेषण किया। चयनित विश्वविद्यालयों, सार्वजनिक पुस्तकालयों और डिजिटल पुस्तकालयों पर शोध केंद्रित है। पुस्तकालय विज्ञान, सूचना प्रबंधन और डिजिटल तकनीकों पर पूर्व शोध का अध्ययन किया है। Google Scholar, JSTOR, IEEE, सरकारी रिपोर्ट और अन्य प्रासंगिक स्रोतों का संदर्भ लिया है। डिजिटल पुस्तकालयों और तकनीकी नवाचारों से संबंधित लेखों का विश्लेषण किय। गुणात्मक और मात्रात्मक एकत्रित डेटा का सांख्यिकीय और तुलनात्मक अध्ययन किया। यह शोध सीमित संख्या में पुस्तकालयों पर केंद्रित है। डिजिटल तकनीक लगातार विकसित हो रही है, जिससे कुछ नवीनतम नवाचारों को समाहित करना चुनौतीपूर्ण हो सकता है। सर्वेक्षण डेटा उपयोगकर्ताओं के व्यक्तिगत अनुभवों पर आधारित होगा, जिससे निष्कर्ष व्यक्तिपरक हो सकते हैं। इस अध्ययन विधि के माध्यम से पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में डिजिटल युग के नवाचारों का गहन विश्लेषण किया गया। यह शोध डिजिटल पुस्तकालयों की प्रभावशीलता, उनके संचालन में तकनीकी नवाचारों की भूमिका और भविष्य में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान के विकास की संभावनाओं को समझने में सहायक होगा।

तीन. डिजिटल युग में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में प्रमुख नवाचार:

डिजिटल युग में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान (Library Science) में अभूतपूर्व परिवर्तन हुए हैं। पारंपरिक पुस्तकालय अब डिजिटल संसाधनों, स्वचालित सेवाओं और उन्नत सूचना प्रबंधन प्रणालियों का उपयोग कर रहे हैं। इंटरनेट, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI), बिग डेटा, ब्लॉकचेन और क्लाउड कंप्यूटिंग जैसी तकनीकों के कारण पुस्तकालयों की भूमिका और सेवाओं में क्रांतिकारी बदलाव आए हैं।

१. डिजिटल पुस्तकालय (Digital Libraries): डिजिटल पुस्तकालयों में पुस्तकों, शोध पत्रों और संसाधनों को इलेक्ट्रॉनिक रूप में संग्रहीत किया जाता है। प्रमुख डिजिटल पुस्तकालय Google Books, World Digital Library, National Digital Library of India (NDLI), HathiTrust, Project Gutenberg आदि। ई-पुस्तकों (E-books), ई-पत्रिकाओं (E-journals) और ऑडियोबुक्स की उपलब्धता बढ़ी है।

२ स्वचालित पुस्तकालय प्रणाली (Library Automation Systems): आधुनिक पुस्तकालयों में KOHA, SOUL, Aleph, Evergreen जैसी स्वचालित पुस्तकालय प्रबंधन प्रणालियाँ (Integrated Library Management Systems - ILMS) अपनाई जा रही हैं। इन प्रणालियों से पुस्तक प्रबंधन, सदस्यता, डेटा प्रविष्टि और सूचना पुनःप्राप्ति (Information Retrieval) आसान हो गई है।

३ रेडियो फ्रीक्वेंसी आइडेंटिफिकेशन (RFID) और बारकोड तकनीक: RFID और बारकोड प्रणाली से पुस्तकालयों में पुस्तकों की ट्रैकिंग, स्वचालित चेक-इन/चेक-आउट और चोरी रोकथाम में सहायता मिलती है। उपयोगकर्ता स्वयं Self-Check Machines के माध्यम से पुस्तकें निर्गत और लौटाने में सक्षम हैं।

४ कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) और मशीन लर्निंग (ML) का उपयोग: चैटबॉट्स और वर्चुअल असिस्टेंट (जैसे – "Ask a Librarian" सेवा) उपयोगकर्ताओं को त्वरित जानकारी प्रदान करते हैं। AI आधारित सर्च इंजन उपयोगकर्ता की पसंद को समझकर संबंधित संसाधन सुझाते हैं।

५ बिग डेटा और विश्लेषण (Big Data and Analytics): पुस्तकालयों में उपयोगकर्ताओं के पढ़ने के पैटर्न और उनकी रुचि को समझने के लिए बिग डेटा तकनीक का उपयोग किया जाता है। डेटा एनालिटिक्स पुस्तकालय सेवाओं को अनुकूलित (Optimize) करने में मदद करता है।

५ क्लाउड कंप्यूटिंग (Cloud Computing) का उपयोग: क्लाउड-आधारित पुस्तकालय सेवाएँ (Cloud-Based Library Services) उपयोगकर्ताओं को कभी भी, कहीं भी डिजिटल संसाधनों को एक्सेस करने की सुविधा देती हैं। उदाहरण: Google Drive, Dropbox, Amazon Web Services (AWS), DSpace आदि।

६ ओपन एक्सेस संसाधन (Open Access Resources): ओपन एक्सेस पहल के तहत शोध पत्रों और शैक्षणिक सामग्री को मुफ्त में उपलब्ध कराया जा रहा है। प्रमुख ओपन एक्सेस प्लेटफ़ॉर्म: DOAJ (Directory of Open Access Journals), PubMed, arXiv, ResearchGate आदि।

७ ब्लॉकचेन तकनीक (Blockchain in Libraries): ब्लॉकचेन तकनीक का उपयोग सूचना प्रमाणिकता (Information Authentication), डिजिटल अधिकार प्रबंधन (Digital Rights Management) और सुरक्षित डेटा ट्रांसफर के लिए किया जा रहा है। यह डिजिटल दस्तावेज़ों और बौद्धिक संपदा अधिकारों की सुरक्षा सुनिश्चित करता है।

८ मोबाइल एप्लिकेशन और स्मार्ट लाइब्रेरी (Smart Libraries): मोबाइल एप्लिकेशन से उपयोगकर्ता पुस्तकालय की सेवाओं, ई-बुक्स, और डेटाबेस को एक्सेस कर सकते हैं। उदाहरण: NPTEL, NDLI App, Kindle, Libby, OverDrive आदि।

९ वर्चुअल और संवर्धित वास्तविकता (VR & AR) का उपयोग: वर्चुअल टूर: उपयोगकर्ता अपने घर से पुस्तकालय का 3D वर्चुअल टूर ले सकते हैं। संवर्धित वास्तविकता (AR): इंटरएक्टिव अध्ययन सामग्री और मल्टीमीडिया संसाधन प्रदान किए जाते हैं।

डिजिटल युग में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान की चुनौतियाँ:

१. डिजिटल विभाजन (Digital Divide): ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में इंटरनेट और डिजिटल संसाधनों की सीमित उपलब्धता।

२. साइबर सुरक्षा (Cyber Security): डिजिटल सामग्री और उपयोगकर्ताओं की व्यक्तिगत जानकारी की सुरक्षा सुनिश्चित करना।

३. तकनीकी लागत (Cost of Technology): नई तकनीकों को अपनाने और बनाए रखने के लिए वित्तीय संसाधनों की आवश्यकता।

४. मानव संसाधन प्रशिक्षण (Librarian Training): पुस्तकालयाध्यक्षों को नई डिजिटल तकनीकों में प्रशिक्षित करना।

भविष्य में पुस्तकालय विज्ञान के अवसर:

१. AI आधारित व्यक्तिगत अनुसंधान सहायक और सामग्री अनुशंसाएँ। २. ब्लॉकचेन का उपयोग करके शोध प्रकाशनों की सुरक्षा और पारदर्शिता बढ़ाना। ३. VR/AR प्रौद्योगिकी का उपयोग करके पुस्तकालय शिक्षण को अधिक आकर्षक बनाना। ४. क्लाउड-आधारित AI प्रणालियों के माध्यम से सूचना खोज को अधिक प्रभावी बनाना।

5. निष्कर्ष:

डिजिटल युग ने पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में क्रांति ला दी है। कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, स्वचालन, ब्लॉकचेन और आभासी वास्तविकता जैसी प्रौद्योगिकियों ने ज्ञान प्रसार के लिए पुस्तकालयों को अधिक प्रभावी और सुलभ बना दिया है। भविष्य के पुस्तकालय अधिक स्मार्ट, अधिक इंटरैक्टिव तथा अधिक तकनीक-सक्षम होंगे। डिजिटल युग ने पुस्तकालयों को पारंपरिक संरचना से हटकर एक स्मार्ट, इंटरएक्टिव और स्वचालित प्रणाली में बदल दिया है। पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में नवाचारों ने सूचना के भंडारण, पुनर्प्राप्ति और प्रसार को अधिक कुशल बनाया है। हालाँकि, इन तकनीकों के सफल कार्यान्वयन के लिए डिजिटल कौशल, साइबर सुरक्षा और नीति-निर्माण पर ध्यान देना आवश्यक है। आने वाले वर्षों में AI, ब्लॉकचेन और बिग डेटा पुस्तकालय विज्ञान में और अधिक क्रांतिकारी बदलाव लाएँगे।

संदर्भ,

1. https://bosla.in/national-conference-on-balancing-tradition-innovation-in-a-digital-era/
2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167739X23003011
3. https://eep.iimb.ac.in/course/strategic-leadership-and-innovation-in-the-digital-era/
4. https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2405877.pdf
5. https://www.thehindu.com/education/importance-of-libraries-in-the-digital-age/article68385366.ece
6. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/386206300_dijitala_yuga_mem_pustakalaya_seva'om_ka_rupantara_avasara_cunautiyam_aura_bhavisya_ki_disa
7. https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation?paperid=68542
8. https://openai.com/index/chatgpt/

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology
ISSN 2582-7359, Peer Reviewed Journal, Impact Factor 6.325
www.ijmrtjournal.com

"LIBMAN SOFTWARE –एक आर्दश ग्रंथालय SOFTWARE"

डॉ. सचिन नारायणराव चोबे

ग्रंथपाल के.के.एम महाविद्यालय मानवत

प्रस्तावना: ग्रंथालय शास्त्राचा पाचवा सिद्धांत हा ग्रंथालय ही वर्धिष्णू संस्था आहे .महणजे ग्रंथालयांचा सर्वांगीण विकास हा होत असतो. या दृष्टिकोनातून ग्रंथांची संख्या, नियतकालिकांची संख्या, वृत्तपत्रांची संख्या, वाचकांची संख्या, यामध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणात वाढ झाल्यामुळे ग्रंथालयांना सॉफ्टवेअरचा वापर करणे अनिवार्य आहे. ग्रंथालयाचे अनेक सॉफ्टवेअर उपलब्ध आहेत. जसे ग्रंथालया, लिबीसीस, SOUL . Libman इत्यादी या सर्व सॉफ्टवेअर चांगले आहेत. परंतु या लेखांमध्ये Libman Cloud Base या सॉफ्टवेअरचा विचार केलेला आहे. ते वापरण्यास कसे उपयुक्त आहे. यासंदर्भात यामध्ये विवेचन केलेले आहे .

सार: Libman हे सॉफ्टवेअर ग्रंथालयासाठी एक आदर्श सॉफ्टवेअर असून यामध्ये ग्रंथालयामध्ये होणाऱ्या सर्व गतिविधींचा विचार केला जातो. यामध्ये ग्रंथालयात ग्रंथ खरेदी पासून ग्रंथ देवांपर्यंत सर्व गोष्टींचा विचार केलेला आहे. तसेच यामध्ये OPAC ही सुविधा अत्यंत प्रभावीपणे कार्य करते. तसेच ग्रंथ देवाण-घेवाण अंतर्गत किंवा ग्रंथ खरेदी अंतर्गत किंवा नियतकालिक खरेदी संदर्भात किंवा याच्या वापरा संदर्भात सर्व प्रकारचे अहवाल यामध्ये निघतात. त्यामुळे हे एक आदर्श सॉफ्टवेअर आहे तसेच यामध्ये ग्रंथांची नोंद पण चांगल्या पद्धतीने होते. तसेच यामध्ये बांधणीसाठी जे ग्रंथ दिले जातात त्या संदर्भात पण विचार केलेला आहे. पुन्हा यामध्ये जे रद्दबातल ग्रंथ आहेत त्याची पण यादी या द्वारे करता येते. ग्रंथालयाच्या या संपूर्ण कार्याचा विचार यामध्ये केला आहे.

1) Libman Software- मध्ये डॅशबोर्ड मध्ये पहिला कन्सेप्ट आहे. लायब्ररी एनालिसिस या मध्ये एका आठवड्यामध्ये किती, कोणत्या दिवशी किती ग्रंथांची देवाणघेवाण केली याची माहिती अलेखा द्वारे कळते. तसेच एका तास मध्ये किती देवाण घेवाण होते . याची पण माहिती मिळते . एका वर्षामध्ये किती देवाण घेवाण झाले किती रिन्यूअल झाले याची पण माहिती कळते. यामध्येही देखील हि सुविधा आहे की आपणास पाहिजे त्या कालावधीची माहीती आपल्याला कळते.

2) OPAC सुविधा: या सॉफ्टवेअर मध्ये ओपेक ही सुविधा खूप व सक्षमपणे कार्य करते. आपण विषयाप्रमाणे, उपविषयक प्रमाणे, लेखकाप्रमाणे, संपादक नावा प्रमाणे, लेखकाच्या आडनाव प्रमाणे, संपादकाप्रमाणे प्रकाशकाच्या नावाने तसेच विविध की-वर्ड वापरून आपण ओपेक च्या साह्याने हवे ते पुस्तक ग्रंथालयात उपलब्ध आहे का नाही हे आपण शोधू शकतो. यामध्ये ही अत्यंत महत्वाची आणि कार्यक्षम अशी सुविधा आहे.

3)यूजर डेफिनेशन- या अंतर्गत वाचकाची एन्ट्री आपल्याला या सॉफ्टवेअर मध्ये करता येते. यामध्ये विद्यार्थी वाचक असेल तर त्याचे नाव, त्याचा क्लास, त्याचा प्रवेश दिनांक, त्याला किती ग्रंथ द्यायचे आहे , ही सर्व माहिती आपण या भरू शकतो. अशाच पद्धतीने आपल्याला प्राध्यापकांची व अन्यवाचकांची माहिती पण आपल्याला यामध्ये भरता येते. तसेच विद्यार्थ्याला किती विलंब शुल्क लागला हे देखील सॉफ्टवेअर व्दारे कळते. तसेच यामध्ये आणखीन एक सुविधा आहे की कार्यालया मध्ये जर प्रवेशाच्या वेळी पूर्ण माहिती भरलेली असेल तर आपल्याला पुन्हा ही माहिती भरावी लागत नाही. यामध्ये ही एक मोठी सुविधा आहे.

4) जनरल मास्टर- यामध्ये सविस्तर माहिती वेगवेगळ्या घटकांतर्गत आपल्याला टाकता येते. जसं की ऍडमिशन बॅच, ऍडमिशन टाईप, मास्टर, सिटी मास्टर ,डिस्ट्रीक मास्टर, स्टेट मास्टर ,ऍडमिशन कॅटलॉग, ऍडमिशन टाईप, ऍड्रेस

टाईप, डिग्री टाईप, मास्टर, इत्यादी ही सविस्तर माहिती आपल्याला यातून मिळत असते किंवा आपल्यालाही माहिती आपण यामध्ये टाकू शकत असतो जेणेकरून आपणास काम करण्यास सुविधा प्राप्त होईल.

5) Acquisition And Catalogue : या अंतर्गत सविस्तर माहिती आपल्याला या द्वारे मिळू शकते. आपण ग्रंथांची नोंद यामध्ये याद्वारे करू शकतो. तसेच आपल्याला ऑर्डर प्रमाणे, बिला प्रमाणे एखाद्या विशिष्ट पुस्तकाची सविस्तर माहिती पाहिजे असेल तर ती माहिती मिळते. तसेच गहाळ ग्रंथांची यादी माहिती मिळते. तसेच आपण ग्रंथ बांधणीसाठी ची पण नोंद या मध्ये करता येते. ग्रंथ बांधून परत आल्यानंतर त्याची पण नोंद यामध्ये करता येते. तसेच तसेच गहाळ ग्रंथांची यादी पण आपल्याला यामध्ये करता येते. तसेच ग्रंथ पडताळणी संदर्भात पण यामध्ये सविस्तर काम करू शकतो. तसेच आपण लेखकाप्रमाणे, विषयाप्रमाणे यादी पण आपण याद्वारे आपण मिळवू शकतो.

6)Circulation या अंर्तगत वाचकांचीं सविस्तर नोंद आपण यामध्ये करू शकतो. तसेच त्यांना बुक बँक अंतर्गत काही ग्रंथ द्यायचे असतील किंवा एखाद्या विशिष्ट विभागाचे काही ग्रंथ देवान घेवाण ची माहिती पाहिजे असेल तर त्याची सर्व माहिती यामध्ये कळते. तसेच देव-घेऊ विभागाचा अहवाल पण आपल्याला कळू शकतो हा अहवाल एका दिवसाचा, एका महिन्याचा, एका आठवड्याचा, एका वर्षाचा कळू शकतो.

7) MIS Report : एम आय. एस. रिपोर्ट अंतर्गत ग्रंथांच्या संदर्भातले सर्व प्रकारचे अहवाल सांख्यिकी अहवाल, एकूण गुंतवणूक अहवाल याची सविस्तरपणे माहिती मिळते

8) Serial Report- नियतकालिकांची नोंदणी या विभागाअंतर्गत करता येते. या अंतर्गत वार्षिके , पाक्षिक, मासिक, त्रैय मासिक, सहामाही, वार्षिक सर्व प्रकारच्या मासिकाची नोंदणी करता येते. तसेच कोणते नियतकालिक एका वर्षामध्ये आले नाही. याची पण माहिती रिपोर्ट मध्ये कळते. तसेच नियतकालिकांचे देवघेवाण सुद्धा या विभागातून करता येते.

9) News paper- वृत्तपत्रांची नोंद यामध्ये करता येते तसेच वृत्तपत्रांची देवाण-घेवाण पण याद्वारे करता येते. तसेच वृत्तपत्रांची बिल काढण्याचे काम सुद्धा या सॉफ्टवेअर मधून करता येते त्यामध्ये हि एक महत्वपूर्ण सुविधा आहे.

सारांश: या हे एक आदर्श सॉफ्टवेअर असून ग्रंथालयामध्ये होणाऱ्या सर्व कार्यांचा यामध्ये विचार करण्यात आलेला आहे तर तसेच यामध्ये सर्व प्रकारचे अहवाल पण निघतात त्यामुळे हे सॉफ्टवेअर वापरण्यास योग्य आहे.

संदर्भ सुची:

1. **https://libcloud.mastersofterp.in/**

International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Technology

ISSN 2582-7359 | Peer Reviewed Journal | Impact Factor 6.325

www.ijmrtjournal.com